

ANGLO AMERICAN LISHEEN MINING LTD.



Attachment No. I.2

Investigation of the Impact of an Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a
Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran, Co.
Tipperary as part of an IPPC Licence Application

November 2007

PROJECT NO. : 1560701

ALL COMMUNICATIONS RELATED TO THIS DOCUMENT SHOULD BE DIRECTED TO

Orla O' Connell
O'Neill Ground Water Engineering
Unit D5,
M7, Business Park,
Newhall,
Naas,
Co. Kildare
ooconnell@groundwatereng.ie

Tel: 045-895668

Fax: 045-881705



REPORT ISSUE FORM

| | |
|---|---|
| Version No. : | C1 |
| Document Title : Attachment No. I.2 Investigation of the Impact of an Additional Discharge to the Rossestown Rivers and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran, Co. Tipperary as part of an IPPC Licence Application | |
| Comments : Two Copies: Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. One Copy : OGE Ltd | |
| List Of Authors : Orla O' Connell | Client : Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. |
| | Client Contact Ref : Stephen Wheston |
| Signature : | Approved For Issue : Shane O' Neill |
| Signature : | Date : Wednesday, 21 st November 2007 |

Version Codes:

- A Draft
- B Final Draft (may be submitted to client).
- C Final Report

The numbering starts at 1, and each version is raised by 1.



QUALITY CONTROL

The signing of this statement confirms this report has been prepared and checked in accordance with the OGE Peer Review Process.

| | | |
|------------------------|-----------------|---|
| Project Manager | | |
| Orla O' Connell | _____ Signed | 21 st November 2007 _____ Date |
| Peer Reviewer | | |
| Shane O' Neill | _____ Signed | 21 st November 2007 _____ Date |

IMPORTANT INFORMATION ABOUT THIS REPORT

Confidentiality

This document and its contents are confidential and may not be disclosed, copied, quoted or published unless O'Neill Ground Water Engineering Ltd. ("OGE") has given its prior written consent.

OGE accepts no liability for any loss or damage arising as a result of any person other than the named client acting in reliance on any information, opinion or advice contained in this document.

This document may not be relied upon by any person other than the client, its officers and employees.

Information

OGE accepts no liability and gives no warranty as to the accuracy or completeness of information provided to it by or on behalf of the client or its representatives and takes no account of matters that existed when the document was transmitted to the client but which were not known to OGE until subsequently.

Currency

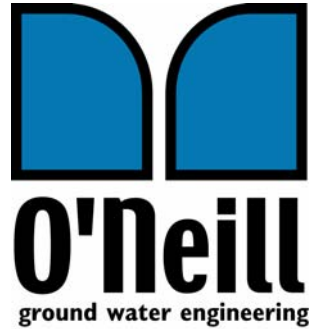
This document supersedes any prior documents (whether interim or otherwise) dealing with any matter that is the subject of this document.

Recommendations

OGE accepts no liability for any matters arising if any recommendations contained in this document are not carried out, or are partially carried out, without further advice being obtained from OGE.

Outstanding Fees

No person (including the client) is entitled to use or rely on this document and its contents at any time if any fees (or reimbursement of expenses) due to OGE by its client are outstanding. In those circumstances, OGE may require the return of all copies of this document.



ATTACHMENT NO. I.2

ASSESSMENT OF IMPACT OF ADDITIONAL DISCHARGE TO THE ROSSESTOWN RIVER AND A REDISTRIBUTION OF DISCHARGE TO THE DRISH RIVER FROM THE LISHEEN MINE, KILLORAN, CO. TIPPERARY AS PART OF AN IPPC LICENCE APPLICATION

1.0 Background

- 1.1 O'Neill Ground Water Engineering Ltd. (OGE) were engaged by Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. to assess the potential impact of additional discharge to the Rossestown River during heavy rainfall events and to investigate the impact of the redistribution of discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine.
- 1.2 The two existing emission points PWE1 and PWE2, into the Drish and Rossestown River respectively, are regulated by the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) under the Integrated Pollution Prevention Control (IPPC) licence (P0088-02).
- 1.3 Under the existing licence the Lisheen Mine is permitted to discharge 100ML/day from PWE1. The emission volume limit to the Rossestown River from PWE2 is 20ML/day. This gives a total of 120ML/day.
- 1.4 Although the licenced discharge volume to the Drish River has not been exceeded, engineering works at PWE1 will be required to enable the licenced volume of the water to be discharged from the single existing emission point.
- 1.5 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. have been in correspondence with the Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) with regard to the continued necessary use of an emergency weir to the Rossestown River during extended periods of heavy rainfall in order to prevent flooding of the mine and the Tailings Management Facility (TMF).

2.0 Investigation Objectives

2.1 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. are seeking to regularise the current off-site discharge issue by submitting an application for a second IPPC licence for two additional emission points to the Drish and Rossestown Rivers.

2.1.1 SW1 - Drish River

2.1.1.1 It is proposed to re-distribute the existing permitted volume of 100ML/day under IPPC licence number P0088-02 IS such that 80ML/day is discharged from PWE1 and 20ML/day is discharge from SW1 via a downstream tributary of the River Drish.

2.1.1.2 The total permitted discharge from the Lisheen Mine to the Drish River would remain at 100ML/day.

2.1.2 SW2 - Rossestown River

2.1.2.1 In addition to the existing licenced volume of 20ML/day from PWE2, it is proposed that a second discharge point SW2 is regulated under a revised IPPC licence such that a maximum of 20ML/day can be discharged in emergency situations via a weir and channel to the Rossestown River downstream of the existing discharge point. Provided that permission for SW2 is granted, the need to use SW2 will be remote.

2.1.2.2 The total permitted discharge from the Lisheen Mine to the Rossestown River would be 40ML/day, to account for the possibility of discharging via the weir in case of emergency.

2.2 This would give a total permitted off-site discharge of 140ML/day.

3.0 Approach/Scope of Work

- 3.1 OGE have carried out numerous hydrological studies on both the Drish and Rossestown Rivers on behalf of the Lisheen Mine. An initial review of all available data on both rivers was conducted.
- 3.2 A desk study was carried out in order to obtain up-to-date hydrological data concerning the Drish and Rossestown Rivers from the on-going quality and quantity database in Lisheen Mine as well as from third party sources.
- 3.3 The field work carried out supplemented the desk study by providing more recent field data regarding quality and flow measurements of the Drish and Rossestown. A survey of the Drish tributary (Claugheen River) and the emergency discharge channel to the Rossestown River was conducted to provide information concerning the carrying capacities of these channels.

4.0 Primary Data Sources

- OGE Reports
 - Hydrology and Flood Studies Review of the Drish and Rossestown River, The Lisheen Mine, Co. Tipperary, Project No. 099901/1, December 1999.
 - Hydrological Review of Rossestown River, The Lisheen Mine, Co. Tipperary, Project No. 780101, October 2001
 - Hydrological and Hydrogeological Investigation of Rossestown River, The Lisheen Mine, Project No. 780101/1, March 2002
- Hydrogeology, Hydrology and Mine Dewatering, SRK Ltd. Minorco Lisheen Ltd., 1995, Dublin.
- Office of Public Works (OPW) historical flow data (www.opw.ie).
- Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) publications and website data (www.epa.ie).

- Flood Studies Report, National Environmental Research Council, 1975.
- Flood Estimation following the Flood Studies Report, Cunnane and Lynn, M.A., 1976, IEL, Dublin.

Drish River

5.0 Regional Hydrology and Flow Data

- 5.1 The Drish River rises in the Slieveardagh Hills approximately 14km south east of Lisheen Mine. It is a tributary of the River Suir and it meanders through low-lying raised bog and agricultural land to its confluence with the River Suir, approximately 1.5km south east of Thurles, Co. Tipperary. At its confluence with the River Suir, the Drish River drains a large catchment area of 210km². The Drish River catchment area to the existing licenced discharge point (PWE1) is 54.4km². The catchment area to the Drish River at the point of mixing point (referred to as SW1M in this report) between the proposed additional discharge point and the Drish River is 57.9km² (*Figure No I.2.1*).
- 5.2 The flow in the Drish River is gauged by the OPW downstream at Athlummon by an active permanent automatic recorder, approximately 6km south-west of the existing discharge point (*Figure No. I.21*). A summary of the gauging station details are presented in *Table No. I.21* below:

Table No. I.2.1: Historic Flow Data Recorded at Athlummon Gauging Station on the Drish River

| Station Number | Location | River | Easting | Northing | Catchment Area (km ²) | Long Term Average Rainfall mm/annum | Start of records | DWF (m ³ /s) | 95 percentile (m ³ /s) |
|----------------|-----------|-------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 16001 | ATHLUMMON | Drish | 217654 | 159410 | 140 | 946 | JAN 1947 | 0.08 | 0.14 |

- 5.3 It must be noted that the long term average rainfall used was taken from a Met Eireann Isohyetal Rainfall map for the period 1941-1970. The long term average rainfall generally applied to Lisheen is an average of the rainfall data from Kilkenny and Birr synoptic stations (816mm).
- 5.4 There is no monitoring data available from the OPW or the EPA regarding the flow regime of the Drish River between the existing discharge point and Athlummon gauging station.

OPW Historical Annual Flow Data

5.5 Information regarding the annual maximum flow data in the River Drish at the gauging station at Athlummon available from the OPW website (www.opw.ie) is presented in *Appendix No. I.21*. The data presents the maximum recorded discharge at the gauging station between 1974 and 2006. The flow statistics are presented in *Table No. I.2.2* below.

Table No. I.2.2: Flow Statistics regarding Historical Maximum Flows at the Athlummon Gauging Station (1974-2004)

| Station Number | Location | Average Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) | Minimum Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) | Maximum Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) |
|----------------|-----------|---|---|---|
| 16001 | ATHLUMMON | 15.6 | 10.0 | 24.0 |

Note: flows greater than 17m³/s were derived by extrapolation of the rating curve

5.6 By extrapolation of the above data, the flood flow statistics during the same period for the catchment to the proposed discharge point can be estimated in *Table No. I.2.3* below. This extrapolation is based on relative catchment areas as well as similarity of catchment characteristic such as aquifer and subsoil types.

Table No. I.2.3: Estimates of Flood Flow Statistics at PWE1 and SW1M based on Correlation with Historical Maximum Flows at the Athlummon Gauging Station (1974-2004)

| Location | Average Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) | Minimum Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) | Maximum Recorded Flood Flow (m ³ /s) |
|----------|---|---|---|
| PWE1 | 6.1 | 3.9 | 9.3 |
| SW1M | 6.5 | 4.1 | 9.9 |

5.7 Examination of the annual maximum water level data in *Appendix No. I.2.1* between 1974 and 2006 indicates that the annual maximum water level recorded at Athlummon has been influenced by the commencement of licenced discharge of water into the Drish River at PWE1 in 1998.

Determination of Q_{mean} (Annual Maximum Flood)

5.8 As part of the original IPPC licence application for the discharge from Lisheen Mine to the Drish River, a comprehensive report concerning the hydrology and flood characteristics of the Drish River between the Lisheen discharge point and the OPW flow gauging station at Athlummon was submitted to the EPA (*OGE Report, December 1999*). This report served to provide updated information regarding the impact of the discharge on the River Drish and was based on the original SRK report (1995).



- 5.9 The flood probabilities for specific sites between the existing discharge point (PWE1) and Athlummon gauging station (*Figure No. I.2.1*) were estimated using the methodology presented in the Flood Studies Report (FSR) and was based on the application of growth factors to the estimated mean annual flood, based on catchment characteristics.
- 5.10 *The mean annual flood is an average flow.* The annual maximum flood is larger than the mean flow, and statistically it exceeds the one-year flood by approximately 15 percent. This flow is used as a basis for determining larger flows of greater return period.

The equation is:

$$Q \text{ Mean} = 0.00042A^{0.95}F_s^{0.22}G^{1.18}R^{1.05}w^{-0.93}s^{0.19}$$

Where:

A = catchment area (km²)

F_s = channel network

G = winter rainfall acceptance potential

R = average annual rainfall (mm)

w = storage index

s = slope of main channel (m/km)

- 5.11 For the Athlummon station on the River Drish the above formula was reduced to formula below and the mean annual flood for the region could be determined from this equation.

$$Q_{\text{mean}} = 0.121A^{0.95}$$

- 5.12 The flood peaks for various return periods were calculated using the FSR methodology and were presented in Table 4.1 of the same report (1999). This information is reproduced in *Table No. I.2.4* below and includes the estimated Q_{mean} and flow volumes for various return periods for the proposed discharge point.



Table No. I.2.4: Flood Peaks for Various Return Periods and Sites on the Drish River

| Site | Catchment Area (km ²) | Q _{mean} (m ³ /s) | Flood Peak (m ³ /s) | | | | | | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| | | | Return Period (Years) | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Athlummon | 140 | 13.4 | 12.7 | 16.1 | 18.4 | 21.4 | 23.7 | 26.3 | 28.7 |
| Ballyduff | 79 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 12.5 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 16.7 |
| Boolabeha | 76 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 16.1 |
| SWIM | 62.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 13.4 |
| Castletown West | 62 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 11.0 | 12.2 | 13.3 |
| Castletown East | 58 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 12.5 |
| PWE1 | 54.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.7 |

Bankful Capacity of Channel: Castletown Bridge – Athlummon Gauging Station

5.13 The flood line for various return periods at each of the bridges downstream of the discharge point had been calculated in Appendix E of the original SRK report (1996). These are reproduced in *Appendix No. I.2.2* of this report. The effects of the increased discharge from the mine was calculated by increasing the flood peaks by these amounts and then estimating the increase in depth of water using the Discharge-Water Level curves for each site.

5.14 The predictions of discharging clean mine water on the Drish were summarised in Table 5.1 of the December 1999 report and are reproduced below in *Table No. I.2.5*.

Table No. I.2.5: Summary of Flood Line Predictions for Drish River

| Site | Return Period | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (MI/day) | Water Level (m OD) | Maximum Overflow Height (m OD) | Increase due to pumping (m) |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|
| PWE1 | 1:2 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 119.000 | - | 0.100 |
| | 1:100 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 119.281 | | 0.067 |
| Castletown (East) Bridge | 1:2 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 118.784 | 120.68 | 0.103 |
| | 1:100 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 119.095 | | 0.069 |
| Castletown West Bridge (SW8) | 1:2 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 117.547 | 120.50 | 0.115 |
| | 1:100 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 117.938 | | 0.086 |
| Ballyduff Bridge | 1:2 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 98.400 | 99.828 | 0.078 |
| | 1:100 | 1.5 | 129.6 | 98.733 | | 0.066 |

- 5.15 The results indicated that an additional volume of mine water (129.9MI/day) would have a negligible effect on water levels in the river during large flood events. Water levels at the four sites would increase by 0.066 to 0.086m due to the discharge of 129.6MI/day to the river during a 1:100 year storm event. An increment of 0.078 to 0.115m would occur during a 1:2 year storm event.
- 5.16 At present, the Lisheen Mine is licenced to discharge 100MI/day from the existing discharge point PWE1. It is not proposed to increase the already licenced volume of water but to segregate the discharge between two discharge points.
- 5.17 The existing discharge has not resulted in exacerbated flooding downstream of the discharge point. Therefore, the segregation of the discharge between PWE1 and SW1 will not impact on the water levels beyond the existing impact.

Lisheen Mine Water Level Monitoring Data on Drish River

- 5.18 A monitoring station has been set up by the Lisheen Mine at each three bridges downstream of the existing discharge point at which the water height (stage) is recorded twice daily. The hydrographs presenting the average monthly stage level data and monthly rainfall data for 2005 and 2006 are presented graphically in *Figure No. I.2.2*.
- 5.19 The water level loggers have been set up so that they record the water level relative to an arbitrary datum. Although the water levels cannot be compared to water levels presented in Ordnance Datum, observations regarding the relative change in water level over time can be made.
- 5.20 These hydrographs illustrate the dampening effect that the increased volume of water in the channel has on the effect of rainfall on the Drish River. The stage at the Castletown East and Castletown West bridges is more marked than at the two gauging stations downstream. However, this may also be a function of the proximity of these bridges to the existing discharge point PWE1, the discharge from which would also increase with increased rainfall.

Instantaneous Measurement of Drish River

5.21 OGE personnel measured the discharge in the Drish River at four sections downstream of the existing discharge point on 24th October 2007. The discharge was calculated using the Mean Section Method. Stage (m) and velocity measurements were recorded at intervals along the river cross section immediately downstream of the bridges. The velocity was recorded using a Global Water FP101 impellor style flow meter. This flow meter calculates the average velocity of the column of water which is being monitored. A summary of the instantaneous discharges recorded is presented in *Table No. I.2.6* below.

Table No. I.2.6: Instantaneous Discharge Measurements Recorded on 24th October 2007

| Location | Discharge | |
|------------------------|-------------------|------|
| | m ³ /s | l/s |
| Castletown Bridge West | 0.96 | 960 |
| Boolabeha Bridge | 1.11 | 1110 |
| Athlummon | 1.39 | 1390 |

5.22 The instantaneous discharge measurement on 24th October 2007 at Athlummon was ten times greater than the 95thile flow shown in *Table No. I.2.1*. As expected, the further downstream the discharge measurement was taken, the greater the discharge that was recorded.

6.0 Main Polluting Substances to Drish River and Associated Mitigation Measures

6.1 The main polluting substances from the mining activities, as defined in the Schedule of S.I. 394 of 2004 and based on the emission limits set out in the existing IPPC licence (P0088-02)

6.1.1 Metals and their compounds

- Aluminium – 0.2mg/l emission limit
- Lead – 0.05mg/l
- Zinc – 0.45mg/l
- Mercury – 0.001mg/l

6.1.2 Materials in suspension



- Suspended Solids – 25mg/l emission limit

6.1.3 Substances which contribute to eutrophication

- Nitrate – 50mg/l

6.1.4 Substances which have an unfavourable influence on the oxygen balance (and can be measured using parameters such as BOD, COD, etc.)

- BOD – 5mg/l
- COD – 40mg/l

6.1.5 Additional substances

- Total P – 0.14mg/l
- Sulphate (as SO₄) – 500mg/l for discharge; 400mg/l downstream (tacit agreement with EPA).
- Ammonium (as NH₄) – 1mg/l

6.2 The following mitigation measures are proposed and/or already being carried out on site:

6.2.1 Sulphate – submissions have been made by Lisheen Mine to the EPA regarding the application of an environmental quality standard for sulphate at the site.

6.2.2 Ammonium – various treatment options have been tested and work is ongoing. Chemical substitution in the concentrator (ammoniacal compound) as well as reduced water make in the Bogzone orebodies, are expected to bring the site into compliance in approximately 18 months. In addition, the promotion of passive nitrification in either the treatment plants or the conditioning ponds will assist with this proposed timeframe and future compliance.

6.3 The existing impacts of these main polluting substances on the Drish River are discussed in Section 7.0 below.

7.0 Drish River Surface Water Chemistry and Quality Data

EPA Data

- 7.1 Chemical and biological water quality assessments have been conducted on the Drish River by the Environmental Protection Agency as part of the National Water Quality Monitoring Programme. Although the Drish River is not classified as salmonid, the River Suir is salmonid and therefore any potential discharges into the Drish River will need to meet stringent standards.
- 7.2 The Drish River is monitored by the EPA at two points downstream of the existing discharge point PWE1, at Castletown Bridge and Boolabeha Bridge (*Figure No. I.2.1*). Details of the biological and chemical data for these EPA monitoring stations are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.3*.
- 7.3 During the monitoring period from 1988 to 1999, the biological water quality at the Castletown Bridge monitoring station deteriorated from an unpolluted status (Q4) in 1988 to seriously polluted (Q2) in 1999. This was only one year after the commencement of discharge from the Lisheen Mine. The biological quality has improved slightly since 1999 and the biological quality of the water in 2005 was described as moderately polluted (Q3).
- 7.4 Similarly, the water quality at the Boolabeha monitoring station has steadily declined during the monitoring period from an unpolluted status (Q4-5) in 1976 to moderately polluted in (Q3) in 2005.
- 7.5 The chemical data from the two downstream monitoring stations indicate that from the period of 1998 to 2000 and 2001 to 2003, there were water quality issues at both sites. The EPA has attributed the deterioration in water quality at the Castletown Bridge monitoring station to the mining activities at the Lisheen Mine due to the proximity of the monitoring station to PWE1. The mine is working with the EPA to better understand the cause of the drop in Q rating at Castletown and will implement corrective actions as required for any impact that the Lisheen discharge has on this section.

Lisheen Monitoring Data

7.6 As part of the existing IPPC licence application (P0088-02) for PWE1, the Environmental Laboratory in the Lisheen Mine monitor the discharge to the Drish River as well as the chemistry upstream and downstream of the existing licenced discharge point.

7.7 The quarterly chemistry data from October 2006 to October 2007 from the monitoring points upstream (10m upstream) and at the three bridges downstream of the discharge point are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.4*. The parameters results were compared with the following standards:

- Existing Lisheen Mine IPPC licence (P0088-02) emission limits for off-site discharge
- Freshwater Fish Directive I/PV value (78/659/EC)
- Salmonid Water Regulations I/PV value (1998)

7.8 The quarterly monitoring results will be discussed in more detail in Section 8.0 of this report.

OGE Sampling

7.9 On 18th October 2007, OGE took samples of water from the River Drish upstream of the discharge point, of the discharge water and 336m downstream of the discharge point at Castletown Bridge.

7.10 The samples were sent to Eurofins Analytico and Bord na Mona laboratories on the morning of sampling for analysis. The samples were taken using an extended grab sampler. The samples were analysed for the parameters required as per Table I.2 of the IPPC application form as well as additional parameters.

7.11 The unstable hydrochemical parameters were measured in the field using the YSI 556 multi probe system, the results of which are presented in *Table No. I.2.7* below:



Table No. I.2.7: Unstable Hydrochemical Parameters Recorded at Drish River Sampling Locations on 18th October 2007

| Sample ID | Location | Time | pH | Temperature °C | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | Conductivity (µS/cm) |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| ZUSDRIS | Upstream | 09:58 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 26.9 | 3.0 | 675 |
| DISDRIS | Discharge Point | 09:51 | 6.0 | 12.9 | 68.6 | 7.2 | 897 |
| QDSDRIS | Downstream | 09:38 | 6.6 | 12.6 | 62.6 | 6.6 | 873 |

- 7.12 The certificates of analysis for the samples are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.5*. A comparison of the sample results with the standards listed in paragraph 6.7 is presented in *Appendix No. I.2.6*.
- 7.13 When compared with the emission limits in the IPPC licence, the parameters that exceeded these limits for the discharge and downstream samples, were Ammonium, and Lead.
- 7.14 All samples exceeded the nitrite limit set out in the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) of ≤ 0.03 and the Salmonid Water Regulations (1998) limit of ≤ 0.03 .

8.0 Mixing of Discharge and Drish River Water

8.1 Chemistry

- 8.1.1 The mixing of waters of differing chemistry has the potential to alter the downstream hydrochemistry and consequently impact on downstream river hydro-ecology.
- 8.1.2 The results of the samples taken by OGE on 18th October 2007 were entered into proprietary software Aquachem v4.0, which used the data to create a Piper Plot presented as *Figure No. I.2.3*. The Piper plot shows that the major ion chemistry of the upstream and downstream section of the existing discharge point PWE1 is dissimilar. Upstream of PEW1, the water type is calcium magnesium bicarbonate (Ca-Mg-HCO₃). Both the discharge and at the downstream discharge point, the water is calcium magnesium bicarbonate sulphate water (Ca-Mg-HCO₃-SO₄). The influence of the sulphate is a directly result of the mining activities.
- 8.1.3 OGE utilised the Aquachem 4.0 to determine the potential downstream impact of redistributing the existing licenced discharge in a 1:4 ratio between the proposed



additional downstream discharge point (SW1) and the existing discharge point (PWE1), The model calculates the resulting concentration by mixing the different solutions according to the equation below (Aquachem v.4.0, 2003):

$$C_z = \frac{\sum_{x,y} Q_x C_x + Q_y C_y}{\sum_{x,y} Q_x + Q_y}$$

Where C_z = Resultant concentration in stream (mg/l)
 Q_x = Discharge rate of effluent (l/s)
 C_x = Concentration of parameter in effluent (mg/l)
 Q_y = Discharge rate of stream (l/s)
 C_y = Concentration of parameter in stream (mg/l)

8.1.4 *Appendix No. I.2.7* demonstrates that during annual maximum flooding and in an 1 in 100 year storm event, the addition of an additional 20ML/day downstream at the proposed SW1 discharge point will be similar in water type and chemistry to the samples taken downstream of the discharge point and of the discharge itself. The redistribution of the licenced discharge will not impact negatively on the existing major ion chemistry of the River Drish.

8.1.5 The quarterly analysis results for samples upstream of the existing discharge point and at three downstream locations are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.4*. The distances downstream of these monitoring points and the SW1M from the existing discharge point is displayed in *Table No. I.2.8*.

Table No. I.2.8: Distances from PWE1 to Downstream Monitoring Points

| Downstream Location | Castletown Bridge East | Castletown Bridge West | SW1M | Boolabeha Bridge |
|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------|------------------|
| Distance from PWE1 (m) | 336 | 1698 | 2240 | 5056 |

8.1.6 The IPPC limits for sulphate of 500mg/l and 400mg/l in the discharge and downstream of the discharge point, respectively, were received by tacit agreement with the EPA. There was no evidence of reduction in sulphate concentration downstream of the PWE1. However, all samples were below these IPPC licence limit s.

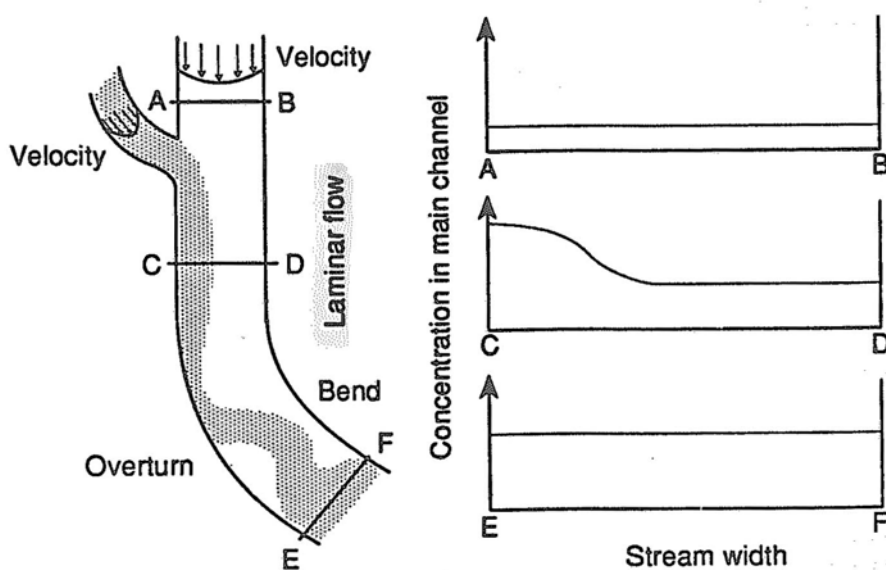


- 8.1.7 The concentration of lead in the discharge exceeded the emission limit in April 2007. The downstream concentration of lead at 1.6km and 5km downstream was recorded as below emission limit on the same sampling date.
- 8.1.8 Ammonium concentration shows a marked decrease in concentration the further downstream the sample is taken. The concentration of ammonium in the discharge exceeded the existing IPPC emission limit and the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) in April, July and October 2007. However, the upstream sample in April and July 2007 also exceeded these parameters. For all samples, the ammonium concentration at Boolabea Bridge, at 5056m downstream, was below the standard limits.

Mixing Zone of Discharge and Receiving Water

- 8.1.9 Water must be sufficiently well mixed a single sample of water to be representative of physico-chemical water quality. Water from tributaries or effluent outfalls will have a different density to the water in the main channel. This combined with poor lateral mixing, especially in straight river sections where the flow is laminar, results in the formation of a long plume of unmixed water usually running along one side of the river (Gray, 1999). This is demonstrated in *Plate No. I.2.1* below.

Plate No. I.2.1: Illustration of Mixing in River Channels (Taken from Chapman, D., 1996)



8.1.10 Complete mixing is normally only achieved when the water turns over at a bend (*Plate No. I.2.1*) or the plume is dispersed as it passes over a weir. Effluent plumes can be eliminated by careful position and design of discharge pipes, or by using weirs or hydraulic jumps immediately below the point of entry (Gray, 1999). *Plate No. I.2.2* presents estimates of the distance downstream that complete mixing would occur.

Plate No. I.2.2: Approximate Distances Downstream of Influent Water entry for Complete Mixing to occur in a River or Stream (taken from Bartram and Ballance (1996))

| Average width (m) | Mean depth (m) | Estimated distance for complete mixing (km) |
|-------------------|----------------|---|
| 5 | 1 | 0.08–0.7 |
| | 2 | 0.05–0.3 |
| | 3 | 0.03–0.2 |
| 10 | 1 | 0.3–2.7 |
| | 2 | 0.2–1.4 |
| | 3 | 0.1–0.9 |
| | 4 | 0.08–0.7 |
| | 5 | 0.07–0.5 |
| 20 | 1 | 1.3–11.0 |
| | 3 | 0.4–4.0 |
| | 5 | 0.3–2.0 |
| | 7 | 0.2–1.5 |
| 50 | 1 | 8.0–70.0 |
| | 3 | 3.0–20.0 |
| | 5 | 2.0–14.0 |
| | 10 | 0.8–7.0 |
| | 20 | 0.4–3.0 |

8.1.11 Assuming an average width of 5m and a mean water depth of <1m downstream of PWE1, the estimated distance downstream for complete mixing would be 80m to 700m. The first monitoring point downstream of PWE1 is discharge point is at 336m and the second monitoring point is at 1698m downstream.

8.1.12 Based on the guidelines in *Plate No. I.2.2* and considering meandering nature of the Drish River along this section shown in the regional hydrology map in *Figure No. I.2.1*, complete mixing of would occur upstream of the proposed additional discharge point SW1. Complete mixing of the discharge from SW1 would occur upstream of the monitoring point at Boolabeha station.

Reaeration Characteristics of Receiving Water

- 8.1.13 While the dissolved oxygen concentration is affected by factors such as temperature, BOD and salinity, oxygen depletion is prevented primarily by re-aeration, although other sources of oxygen such as photosynthesis may also be important under certain conditions.
- 8.1.14 In situations where organic matter from processes such as waste water treatment systems, the amount of organic matter that a receiving water can assimilate is limited by the availability of dissolved oxygen, which is largely determined by the rate oxygen is utilised by microbial oxidation and the rate at which it can be replaced by re-aeration and other processes. How quickly oxygen dissolves in water depends to a large extent on the concentration of oxygen already in solution in relation to the saturation concentration i.e. the oxygen deficit (Gray, 1999).
- 8.1.15 The oxygen exchange coefficient of the receiving water, f , is expressed units of velocity (mm/h-1) and at 20°C in British rivers, it can be estimated by the following formula (Gray, 1999):

$$F = 7.82 \times 10^4 U^{0.67} H^{-0.85}$$

where U = water velocity (ms-1)

H = mean depth (mm)

- 8.1.16 The Lisheen Mine quarterly sampling results and the OGE sampling results presented in Section 7.0 and Section 8.0 of this report indicate that the existing discharge at PWE1 does not have a high organic load. As is evident from the samples results in *Appendix No. I.2.4* and *Appendix No. I.2.6*, the BOD in the discharge is lower than the upstream section. *Table No. I.2.7* shows that the discharge causes the downstream section to become aerated relative to the upstream section. This is primarily a consequence of the siting of a weir at the discharge point. The discharge from PWE1 improves the aeration characteristics of the downstream section of the Drish River.

Tributary of Drish River

9.0 Regional Hydrology and Flow Regime

- 9.1 The tributary of the Drish River to which it is proposed to discharge 20Ml/day is shown on *Figure No. I.2.4*. It is proposed that the actual discharge point (SW1) will be close to the start of the channel (*Figure No. I.2.4*). The tributary is referred to locally as the Clougheen tributary and in the Lisheen Mine EIS it was referred to as Drish Tributary 2. The EIS stated that tributary had very little flow in the summer months and maintained a flow during the winter.
- 9.2 The confluence of the tributary with the main body of the Drish River (SW1M) is approximately 2.24km downstream of the existing discharge point (PWE1) to the River Drish.
- 9.3 The proposed tributary channel is dry for much of the year. OGE visited the tributary on 18th October and again on 23rd October 2007. There was no evidence of flow in the channel on both dates.

10.0 Bankful Capacity of the Drish Tributary

- 10.1 OGE personnel visited the site on 23rd October 2007 in order to determine its carrying capacity of the channel for the additional water. Cross sections of the stream banks were surveyed using the GPS RTK surveying equipment and the substrate of the banks and streambed were recorded. Where the GPS RTK could not be used due the presence of excess over-hanging vegetation, the location of the survey point was recorded using a handheld GPS and the dimensions of the stream channel were measured in manually.
- 10.2 The survey points are presented in *Figure No. I.2.4*. The dimensions of the stream cross-sections, as well as information on the stream substrate and slope of the water in the stream were entered into a proprietary software package *Flowmaster V6.1*, the results of which are shown in *Appendix No. I.2.8*.
- 10.3 *Flowmaster V6.1* uses the following Mannings Equation presented below to determine the maximum flood that could pass along the channel to the height of the lowest bank:

$$Q = (1/n)(A^{1.67}/P^{0.67})(S^{0.5})$$



Where:

n = Manning's Roughness Coefficient

A = cross sectional area (m²)

P = wetted perimeter (m)

S = slope of channel (m/m)

$$Q_{\text{Manning}}(\text{stream}) = m^3/s$$

10.4 Given that the stream channel is dry for most of the year, much of the channel is overgrown with shrubbery and long grass. In other areas, particularly in the upstream section, the channel banks are bordered by rough earth. In order to be conservative, OGE assigned a roughness coefficient 0.45, which equates to very rough earth with grassy soil. This is the worst case Mannings coefficient that could be entered. The slope of the channel was calculated from the elevation and distance between SP1 and SP22. Generally the slope is calculated from the water levels in the channel. However, given the absence of water, the stream bed slope was adequate.

10.5 A summary of the bankful capacity results is presented in *Table No. I.2.9* below.

Table No. I.2.9: Bankful Capacity of Survey Points along the Drish Tributary

| Survey Point | Easting | Northing | Bankful Capacity | | Additional Capacity |
|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------|-------|---------------------|
| | | | m ³ /s | l/s | % |
| SP1 | 221595 | 166323 | 0.80 | 800 | 246 |
| SP2 | 221419 | 166383 | 2.34 | 2340 | 913 |
| SP3 | 221358 | 166383 | 3.28 | 3,280 | 1300 |
| SP4 | 221314 | 166328 | 0.29 | 290 | 25 |
| SP5 | 221272 | 166252 | 1.15 | 1,150 | 397 |
| SP6 | 221263 | 166204 | 0.81 | 810 | 250 |
| SP7 | 221227 | 166017 | 2.71 | 2710 | 1000 |
| SP8 | 221201 | 165902 | 2.64 | 2640 | 1040 |
| SP9 | 221129 | 165707 | 2.71 | 2710 | 1730 |
| SP10 | 221116 | 165672 | 1.99 | 1990 | 760 |
| SP11 | 221012 | 165447 | 3.84 | 3840 | 1560 |
| SP12 | 220970 | 165418 | 6.28 | 6280 | 2618 |
| SP13 (Bridge) | 220953 | 165410 | 1.55 | 1550 | 570 |
| SP14 | 220775 | 165389 | 2.16 | 2160 | 835 |
| SP15 | 220704 | 165376 | 3.64 | 3640 | 1470 |
| SP16 | 219976 | 164570 | 0.46 | 460 | 99 |
| SP17 (Bridge) | 219980 | 164535 | 1.32 | 1320 | 470 |
| SP18 | 219997 | 164471 | 1.71 | 1710 | 640 |
| SP19 | 219996 | 164434 | 0.553 | 553 | 139 |



| Survey Point | Easting | Northing | Bankful Capacity | | Additional Capacity |
|---------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------|---------------------|
| | | | m ³ /s | l/s | % |
| SP20 | 220129 | 164059 | 0.46 | 460 | 99 |
| SP21 (Bridge) | 220145 | 164016 | 1.24 | 1240 | 436 |
| SP22 | 220154 | 163985 | 1.59 | 1590 | 588 |

- 10.6 The cross sections, namely SP13, SP17 and SP21, represent the bridges through which the channel travels under the road. Cross sections SP16 and SP20 represents those estimated from observations from the road side due to access restrictions. In both these sections and upstream, the channel was particularly overgrown, which may cause build-up of debris and over-topping of the banks. OGE would recommend that the channel is cleaned out in sections such as these to mitigate against flooding. As the channel sections in *Appendix No. I.2.8* show, a channel with a 1m x 1m dimension is demonstrated to have almost double the capacity required to discharge the water without impacting on the adjacent land.
- 10.7 The survey point with the lowest bankful capacity is SP4. This section appeared to be an area previously used by cattle to access the channel. Although there is 25% additional capacity above the proposed 20ML/day discharge, this section may need to be deepened.
- 10.8 Most of the channel is fenced off along its length. OGE would recommend, for health and safety purposes, that an (approximate) 100m perimeter fence is erected where the tributary borders a dwelling adjacent to SP11-SP13.
- 10.9 The discharge of 20ML/day equates to a discharge of 231l/s. It can be seen from *Table No. I.2.9*, that the carrying capacity if the tributary long the surveyed sections, is adequate to accommodate a licenced volume of 231l/s (20ML/day), with SP4, having the least capacity of all the survey points.

11.0 Summary

- 11.1 The redistribution of the discharge from the Lisheen Mine will not alter the chemistry and quality of the Drish River downstream of the existing discharge point (PWE1).
- 11.2 Based on the survey carried out by OGE personnel, the Clougheen tributary has adequate capacity to accept the 20ML/day discharge from the Lisheen Mine.



Rossestown River

12.0 Regional Hydrology and Flow Data

- 12.1 Rossestown River was described as the only permanent river flowing across the mine area in SRK report (1995) submitted as part of the original Lisheen Mine planning application. The baseline study conducted as part of the original EIS established that it rises as a natural spring in the Derryville Bog. It flows in a south-westerly direction across agricultural land towards its confluence with the River Suir at Rossestown Bridge, approximately 3.5km north of Thurles (Figure No. I.2.5).
- 12.2 At its confluence with the River Suir, the Rossestown River drains a catchment area of approximately 32km². The catchment area to the existing licenced discharge point (PWE2) is approximately 10.8km². The catchment area to the point of mixing (referred to SW2M in this report) between the emergency discharge point downstream is 15.8km².
- 12.3 The flow in the Rossestown River is gauged by the OPW and Tipperary County Council at Clobanna and Derryville, respectively. The upstream gauging station is in the townland of Derryville at the Templetuohy bridge immediately downstream of PWE2. The second flow gauging station is at Clobanna, sited at the final bridge upstream of the confluence of the Rossestown River with the River Suir (Figure No. I.2.5). A summary of the gauging station details are presented in Table No. I.2.10 below:

Table No. I.2.10: Summary Details of the Rossestown River Gauging Stations

| Station Number | Location | River | Easting | Northing | Catchment Area (km ²) | Long Term Average Rainfall mm/annum | Start of records | DWF (m ³ /s) | 95 percentile (m ³ /s) |
|----------------|------------|------------|---------|----------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| 16039 | Derryville | Rossestown | 220192 | 169253 | 9.7 | 971 | - | - | - |
| 16051 | Clobanna | Rossestown | 214099 | 162701 | 30.2 | 956 | - | 0.006 | 0.014 |

- 12.4 The third party data concerning historical flows at both the gauging stations is limited. The station at Clobanna is operated by OPW. According to the OPW, flow measurements at Clobanna have been taken in the range of 0.0049m³/s to 2.692m³/s. However, any flow measurements made outside this range were derived from extrapolation and may be unreliable.

Determination of Q_{mean} (Annual Maximum Flood)

12.5 Using the same methodology and reference for calculation of the Q_{mean} as detailed in Section 5.0 of this report, the flood peaks for various return periods for the Rossestown River are reproduced in *Table No. I.2.11* below and includes the estimated Q_{mean} and flow volumes for various return periods for the proposed emergency discharge mixing point (SW2M).

Table No. I.2.11: Flood Peaks for Various Return Periods and Sites on the Rossestown River

| Site | Catchment Area (km ²) | Q_{mean} (m ³ /s) | Flood Peak (m ³ /s) | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| | | | Return Period (Years) | | | | | | |
| | | | 2 | 5 | 10 | 20 | 50 | 100 | 200 |
| Clobanna | 32 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 5.6 |
| Kilconagh | 22.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Lisaticy | 17.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| SW2M | 15.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.7 |
| Templetuohy | 10.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 |

12.6 As described in Section 5.0 above, the effects of increased discharge from the mine was calculated by increasing the flood peaks by these amounts and then estimating the increase in depth of water using the Discharge-Water Level curves for each site. This data is presented in *Appendix No. I.2.10*. A summary of the information is presented in *Table No. I.2.12* below.

Table No. I.2.12: Summary of Flood Line Predictions for Rossestown River

| Site | River Flow | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (Ml/day) | Water Level (m OD) | Increase due to pumping (m) |
|------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Kilconagh Bridge | 0.535 (mean) | 0.5 | 43.2 | 97.607 | 0.121 |
| | 6.301 (peak) | 0.5 | 43.2 | 98.164 | 0.028 |
| Lisaticy Bridge | 0.457 (mean) | 0.5 | 43.2 | 96.829 | 0.120 |
| | 4.431 (peak) | 0.5 | 43.2 | 97.293 | 0.041 |

12.7 Water levels at the two sites would increase by 0.028m and 0.041m, respectively, at the Kilconagh and Lisaticy Bridges, as a result of discharging of 43.2Ml/day to the river during a peak river flows.



- 12.8 At present, the Lisheen Mine is licenced to discharge 20ML/day from the existing discharge point PWE2. The above information indicates that if the discharge were to be increased to 40ML/day, this increase would have a negligible impact on the water levels at these locations.

Lisheen Mine Water Level Monitoring Data on Rossestown River

- 12.9 The stage height in the Rossestown River is recorded twice daily at three bridges downstream of the existing discharge point (PWE2). The hydrographs are presented in *Figure No. I.2.6*.
- 12.10 The hydrographs from the three monitoring point demonstrate a marked response to the effects of rainfall, the effect being dampened the further downstream the location of the monitoring station.

Instantaneous Measurement in the Rossestown River

- 12.11 OGE personnel measured the discharge in the Rossestown River at four sections downstream of the existing discharge point on 24th October 2007. The discharge was measured using the Mean Section Method as described in Section 5.0 of this report. A summary of the instantaneous discharges recorded is presented in *Table No. I.2.13* below.

Table No. I.2.13: Instantaneous Discharge Measurements Recorded on 24th October 2007

| Location | Discharge | |
|--------------------|-------------------|-----|
| | m ³ /s | l/s |
| Templetuohy Bridge | 0.164 | 164 |
| Lisaticy Bridge | 0.150 | 150 |
| Kilconagh Bridge | 0.172 | 172 |
| Ballyduag Bridge | 0.164 | 164 |
| Clobanna Bridge | 0.171 | 171 |

- 12.12 The variation in discharge recorded at the bridges is reflective of the losing and gaining nature of the Rossestown River along its length (OGE Project No. 099901/1, December 1999).



13.0 Main Polluting Substances to Rossestown River and Associated Mitigation Measures

- 13.1 The main polluting substances from the mining activities into the Rossestown River, as defined in the Schedule of S.I. 394 of 2004 and based on the emission limits set out in the existing IPPC licence (P0088-02), are the same as described for the Drish River in Section 6.0 above.
- 13.2 The same mitigation measures described in Section 6.0 apply to the discharge into the Rossestown River.
- 13.3 The existing impacts of these main polluting substances on the Rossestown River are discussed in Section 14.0 below.

14.0 Rossestown River Surface Water Chemistry and Quality Data

EPA Data Biological Data

- 14.1 The Rossestown River is monitored both in terms of chemical and biological quality by the EPA at four locations downstream of the existing discharge point (*Figure No. I.2.5*). Details of the data for these EPA monitoring stations are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.11*.
- 14.2 During the monitoring period from 1988 to 2005, the biological water quality at the Templetuohy Bridge (St. No. 0040) immediately downstream of the discharge point PWE2, deteriorated from a mildly polluted status (Q3-4) in 1988 to a moderately polluted status from 1992 to 2005.
- 14.3 The biological quality at the next downstream monitoring station at Lisaticy Bridge has indicated an overall trend towards poor water quality. From 1977 to 1988, the water quality was consistently of a mildly polluted status (3-4). During the four year period from 1988 to 1992, the water quality improved to good water quality status. From 1992 to 1996, the quality deteriorated somewhat to a mildly polluted status. The quality improved again when the station was monitored again in 1999 to good water quality status of Q4. From 1999 to 2005, the water quality has dis-improved to a Q index of 3, indicative of moderately polluted waters.

- 14.4 The water quality status at the station number 0200 at the bridge south of Kilconagh has deteriorated in water quality from a Q value of 4 from 1977 to 2005 to 1999 (apart from a Q value of 3-4 in 1988) to a Q value of 3-4 in 2002 and finally a Q value of 3 in 2005.
- 14.5 At the monitoring station 0300 upstream of the Suir River confluence, the water quality has improved from a mildly polluted water quality status of Q3-4 from 1981 to 1992 to a good water quality (Q4) status from 1996 to 2005.

Lisheen Monitoring Chemistry Data

- 14.6 As is the case in the Drish River, the Rossestown River is monitored upstream and downstream of the existing discharge point, PWE2. The quarterly chemistry data from October 2006 to October 2007 from the monitoring points upstream and downstream of the discharge point are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.12*. The parameters were compared with same standards as described in Section 7.0 of this report.
- 14.7 Apart from the quarterly samples taken in October 2006, the nitrite concentration upstream of the existing discharge point and downstream of PWE2 exceeded both the limit set out in the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) and the Salmonid Water Regulations (1998). This reflects the presence of the bog and the Templetuohy waste water treatment plant upstream of PWE2.
- 14.8 The concentration of ammonium exceeded both the limit set out in the IPPC licence and the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) in upstream and downstream samples taken in April and July 2007. The results indicate an overall trend of a decrease in concentration in the samples since April 2007, where only the downstream sample exceeded the limit in October 2007.
- 14.9 The concentration of COD in the upstream samples exceeded the limit set out in the existing IPPC licence application for all samples. The limit was exceeded in the downstream samples in October 2006 and January 2007 only.

OGE Sampling

- 14.10 On 28th October 2007, OGE took samples of water from the Rossestown River upstream of the discharge point, of the discharge water and downstream of the discharge point at Lisaticy Bridge.
- 14.11 The same sampling and analysis procedure was applied as for the samples taken from the Drish River.
- 14.12 The instantaneous unstable hydrochemical parameters, measured in the field using the YSI 556 multi probe system, at each of the sampling locations, are presented in *Table No. I.2.14* below:

Table No. I.2.14: Unstable Hydrochemical Parameters Recorded at Rossestown River Sampling Locations

| Sample ID | Location | Time | pH | Temperature °C | Dissolved Oxygen (%) | Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | Conductivity (µS/cm) |
|-----------|-----------------|-------|-----|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|
| EUROSS | Upstream | 09:04 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 42.4 | 5.0 | 529 |
| DISROSS | Discharge Point | 09:00 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 64.8 | 6.8 | 897 |
| QDSROSS | Downstream | 10:43 | 6.6 | 10.7 | 59.7 | 6.6 | 862 |

- 14.13 The certificates of analysis for the samples are presented in *Appendix No. I.2.5*. A comparison of the sample results with the standards listed in Section 7.0 is presented in *Appendix No. I.2.13*
- 14.14 All parameters were within the limits set out in the standards apart from nitrite. The samples taken from all three sampling locations exceeded the limits set out in the Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) and the Salmonid Regulations (1998). These results are consistent with the Lisheen Mine quarterly samples.



15.0 Mixing of Discharge and Rossestown River Water

15.1 Chemistry

- 15.1.1 The results of the samples taken by OGE on 28th October 2007, were entered into proprietary software Aquachem v4.0, which used the data to create a Piper Plot presented as *Figure No. I.2.7*.
- 15.1.2 The Piper plot shows that the major ion chemistry of the upstream and downstream section of the existing discharge point PWE2 is dissimilar. Upstream of PEW2, the water type is calcium bicarbonate (Ca-HCO₃). Both the discharge and at the downstream discharge point, the water is calcium magnesium bicarbonate sulphate water (Ca-Mg-HCO₃-SO₄). The influence of the sulphate and the magnesium are a directly result of the mining activities.
- 15.1.3 The proposed emergency discharge point will be utilised during extended periods of heavy rainfall. The data shown in *Appendix No. I.2.14* was calculated based on the mixing equation presented in Section 8.0. This demonstrates that during annual maximum flooding and in a 1 in 100 year storm event, the addition of 20MI/day discharge downstream at the proposed SW2 discharge point will be similar in composition to the samples taken by OGE downstream of the discharge point and of the discharge itself.
- 15.1.4 A potential doubling of the discharge to the Rossestown River during heavy rainfall events will not alter the existing chemistry in the downstream section of the Rossestown River.
- 15.1.5 *Appendix No. I.2.12* presents the quarterly analysis results for samples upstream of the existing discharge point and at three downstream locations. The downstream monitoring point is only 10m downstream of PWE2. The proposed emergency discharge point is 2320m downstream of PWE2. Based on historical data it is not possible to determine the trends in parameter concentrations downstream of the discharge point. Based on the approximate distances for complete downstream mixing shown in *Plate No. 2* and the meandering nature of the river, the approximate distance

downstream at which mixing would occur is 80m to 700m downstream. This would occur upstream of the proposed mixing point SW2M, which is 2390m downstream of PWE2.

Reaeration Characteristics

15.1.6 The existing discharge at PWE2 does not have a high organic load. The BOD results in the samples taken by OGE and by Lisheen Mine show that the organic load of the discharge is low. The dissolved oxygen recordings show that the discharge increases aeration downstream of PWE2 relative to the upstream section, which is stagnant. Again, as with PWE1, this is primarily a consequence of the siting of a weir at the discharge point.

Emergency Channel to Rossestown River

16.0 Channel Characteristics

- 16.1 The proposed emergency emission point SW2 enters the Rossestown River at SW2M, approximately 2390m downstream the existing discharge point (*Figure No. I.2.8*). Water enters this channel via an emergency weir, which is an overflow point on the canal that carries segregated clean water from underground (FAS water).
- 16.2 The channel comprises a system of drainage ditches which is routed through agricultural land used for grazing and forestry.
- 16.3 The channel is dry apart from when it is utilised as a discharge route. OGE visited the channel on 23rd October 2007. There was no water in the channel, but there was evidence that it had been used as a discharge route previously.

17.0 Bankful Capacity of the Emergency Channel to the Rossestown River

- 17.1 Cross sections of the channel were recorded along the length of the discharge route from the emergency weir (SW2) to the point of entry to Rossestown River (SW2M). The GPS RTK equipment could not be used for surveying along the length of this channel due to the presence of overhanging vegetation along most of the route. In this case, the location of the survey point



was recorded using a handheld GPS and the dimensions of the stream channel were measured in manually.

- 17.2 The proposed emission point (SW2) and emergency discharge route have been utilised previously during periods of heavy rainfall. There was one reported incident by the landowner of the land bordering the channel of the encroachment of water onto the adjoining fields. This was remedied by Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. by the deepening of the channel along the section. There has been no reported incident of flooding along this channel since then.
- 17.3 The channel itself comprises of rough earth along much of its length. The erosive impact of flowing water is evident in the form of unstable banks and muddy base. OGE would recommend that the base of the channel is covered in gravel and the banks are protected along discrete reaches using gambion structures to prevent bank erosion and deposition of clay and silt particles downstream into the Rossestown River channel.
- 17.4 The survey points are presented in *Figure No. I.2.8*. As was the case with the tributary of the Drish River, the dimensions of the stream cross-sections, information on the stream substrate and slope of the water in the stream were entered into a proprietary software package *Flowmaster V6.1*, the results of which are shown in *Appendix No. I.2.15*.
- 17.5 A summary of the bankful capacity results is presented in *Table No. I.2.15* below.

Table No. I.2.15: Bankful Capacity of Survey Points along the Emergency Discharge Route

| Survey Point | Easting | Northing | Bankful Capacity | | Additional Capacity |
|--------------|---------|----------|-------------------|------|---------------------|
| | | | m ³ /s | l/s | % |
| ECH1 | 220268 | 166989 | 2.42 | 2420 | 947 |
| ECH2 | 219912 | 167110 | 2.25 | 2250 | 874 |
| ECH3 | 219765 | 167069 | 1.19 | 1190 | 415 |
| ECH4 | 219734 | 167095 | 0.32 | 320 | 39 |
| ECH5 | 219706 | 167120 | 1.89 | 1890 | 718 |
| ECH6 | 219698 | 167224 | 1.72 | 1720 | 645 |
| ECH7 | 219696 | 167310 | 1.94 | 1940 | 740 |
| ECH8 | 219725 | 167347 | 0.45 | 450 | 95 |
| ECH9 | 219668 | 167347 | 0.74 | 740 | 220 |



- 17.6 The survey point that represents the lowest bankful capacity is ECH4, a circular pipe which was partially blocked by gravel on the day of surveying. Similarly the downstream section of the bridge, ECH8, could potentially restrict flow where a concrete slab has fallen in front of the downstream section.
- 17.7 The discharge of 20Ml/day equates to a discharge of 231l/s. It can be seen from the bankful capacity values presented in *Table No. I.2.15* are adequate to accommodate a licenced volume of 231l/s, with ECH4, having the least capacity.

18.0 Summary

- 18.1 The additional 20Ml/day of discharge from the Lisheen Mine during heavy rainfall events will not alter the chemistry and quality of the Rossestown River downstream of the existing discharge point (PWE2).
- 18.2 Based on the survey carried out by OGE personnel, the emergency channel has adequate capacity to accept the 20Ml/day discharge from the Lisheen Mine.

19.0 References

- Bartram, J. and Balance, R, 1996. *Water Quality Monitoring: A Practical Guide to the Design and Implementation of Freshwater Quality Studies and Monitoring Programmes*, E. and F.N. Spon, London.
- Chapman, D., 1996. *Water Quality Assessments*. E. and F.N. Spon, London.
- Cunnane, C. and Lynn, M.A., 1976. *Flood Estimation following the Flood Studies Report IEL*, Dublin.
- Gray, N.F., 1999. *Water Technology: An Introduction for Environmental Scientists and Engineers*. Arnold, London.
- Natural Environmental Research Centre, 1975. *Flood Studies Report*, 5 Volumes, 1198 pages and 12 maps. Institute of Hydrology, Wallingford.
- RPS Cairns, 1995. Environmental Impact Statement Supporting Technical Reports. Report No. 24/95. Minorco Lisheen Ltd.
- RPS Cairns, 1995. *Environmental Impact Statement*. Minorco Lisheen Ltd.



RPS Cairns, 1995. *Environmental Baseline Report*. Report No. 26/95. Minorco Lisheen Ltd.

Steffen, Robertson and Kirsten, 1995. *Hydrogeology, Hydrology and Mine Dewatering Planning Report*. Minorco Lisheen Ltd.

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Upstream of Drish Discharge Point (PWE1) E222032 N163620

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.5 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 9.9 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.675 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 0.051 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | 38 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 3.0 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 110 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | <0.4 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1.0 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 17 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.12 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | <5 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 20 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.053 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.05 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | <5 | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 2.9 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 9.4 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 21 | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | <10 | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 380 | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | 13 | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 1.05 | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.039 | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 4.6 | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | <0.03 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Drish Discharge Point (PWE1) E221999 N163615

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.0 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 12.9 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.897 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 1.5 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | <10 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 7.2 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 110 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | 1.0 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1.0 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 21 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.36 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | 19 | | | | | <5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 42 | | | | | <0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.08 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.05 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | 32 | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 6.2 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 14 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 220 | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | 360 | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 280 | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | <5 | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 1.93 | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.27 | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 7.3 | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | <0.03 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Downstream of Drish Discharge Point (PWE1) E221746 N163521

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.6 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 12.6 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.873 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 1.2 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | <10 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 6.6 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 110 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | 0.91 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 21 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.39 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | 21 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 40 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.077 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.05 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | 28 | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 5.8 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 13 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 200 | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | 320 | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 280 | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | <5 | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 2.07 | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.24 | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 7.3 | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | <0.03 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Upstream of Rossestown Discharge Point (PWE2) E220235 N169274

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.4 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 8.0 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.529 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 0.33 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | 38 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 5.0 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 87 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | <0.4 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1.0 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 15 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.8 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 11 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.033 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.050 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | <5.0 | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 1.2 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 8.2 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 2.5 | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | <10 | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 300 | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | 14 | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 2.76 | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.1 | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 12 | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | 0.074 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Rossestown Discharge Point (PWE2) E220214 N169270

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.6 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 13.0 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.897 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 1.5 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | <10 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 6.8 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 110 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | 1.0 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1.0 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 22 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.29 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | 16 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 42 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.073 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.050 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | 31 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 6.2 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 13 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 220 | | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | 350 | | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 280 | | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | <5 | | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 1.64 | | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.13 | | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 7.0 | | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | <0.03 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N

Table I.2(i) SURFACE WATER QUALITY

(Sheet 1 of 2) Monitoring Point/ Grid Reference: Downstream of Rossestown Discharge Point (PWE2) E218671 N167006

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|--|--|--|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | | | | | | |
| pH | 6.6 | | | | Grab sample for all parameters | 0-14 pH Units | Electrometric Probe |
| Temperature | 10.7 | | | | | -5°C - 45°C | Electrometric Probe |
| Electrical conductivity EC | 0.862 | | | | | 0-200mS | Electrometric Probe |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH₄-N | 0.3 | | | | | >0.05 mg/l NH ₄ -N | Spectometry |
| Chemical oxygen demand | <10 | | | | | >10mg/l | G/03: APHA, 2005 Method 5220D |
| Biochemical oxygen demand | <2 | | | | | >2mg/l | G/04: APHA, 2005 Method 5210B |
| Dissolved oxygen DO | 6.6 | | | | | 0-50mg/l | Electrometric Probe |
| Calcium Ca | 100 | | | | | >0.2mg/l | ICP MS |
| Cadmium Cd | <0.4 | | | | | >0.4µg/l | ICP MS |
| Chromium Cr | <1.0 | | | | | >1µg/l | ICP MS |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method ² (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range ² | Analysis method / technique |
|--------------|----------------|--|--|--|--|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Chloride Cl | 21 | | | | | <0.2mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Copper Cu | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Iron Fe | 0.16 | | | | | >0.05mg/l | ICP-MS |
| Lead Pb | <5.0 | | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Magnesium Mg | 40 | | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Manganese Mn | 0.029 | | | | | >0.01mg/l | ICP MS |
| Mercury Hg | <0.05 | | | | | >0.05µg/l | ICP MS |

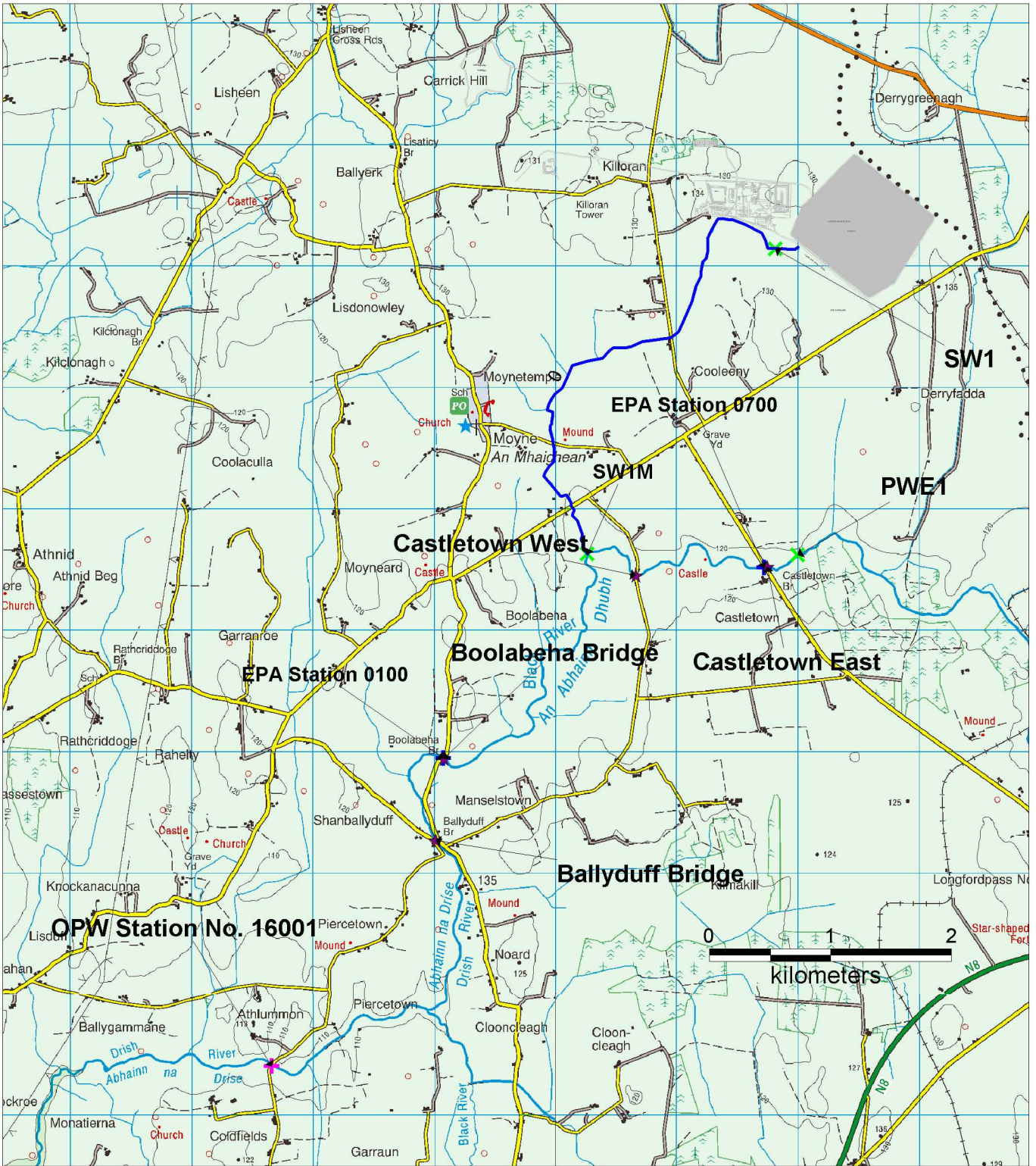
Surface Water Quality (Sheet 2 of 2)

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---|----------------|------|------|------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | | | |
| Nickel Ni | 21 | | | | >5µg/l | ICP MS |
| Potassium K | 5.8 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sodium Na | 13 | | | | >0.1mg/l | ICP MS |
| Sulphate SO ₄ | 200 | | | | >0.5mg/l | Ion Chromatography |
| Zinc Zn | 230 | | | | >10µg/l | ICP MS |
| Total alkalinity (as CaCO ₃)* | 270 | | | | >5mg/l HCO ₃ | Titrimetry |
| Total organic carbon TOC | <5 | | | | >5mg/l TOC | TOC Analyser |
| Total oxidised nitrogen TON** | 2.76 | | | | >0.2mg/l N | G/67:APHA 2005, 4500-N02B, Colorimetric Method |
| Nitrite NO ₂ | 0.1 | | | | >0.03 mg/l NO ₂ | Spectrometry |
| Nitrate NO ₃ | 12 | | | | >0.44mg/l NO ₃ | Spectrometry |
| Faecal coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |
| Total coliforms (/100mls) | <1 | | | | >1mpn/100ml | MPN, IDEXX defined substrate method |

| Parameter | Results (mg/l) | | | | Sampling method (grab, drift etc.) | Normal Analytical Range | Analysis method / technique |
|---------------------------|----------------|------|------|------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 | Date | Date | Date | | | |
| Phosphate PO ₄ | <0.03 | | | | | <0.03mg/l PO ₄ | Spectrometry |

*As HCO₃⁻

**As N



Ordnance Survey Ireland Licence No. EN 00061057
 Ordnance Survey of Ireland and
 Government of Ireland



Client:
 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd.

Project:
 Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killooran, Co. Tipperary

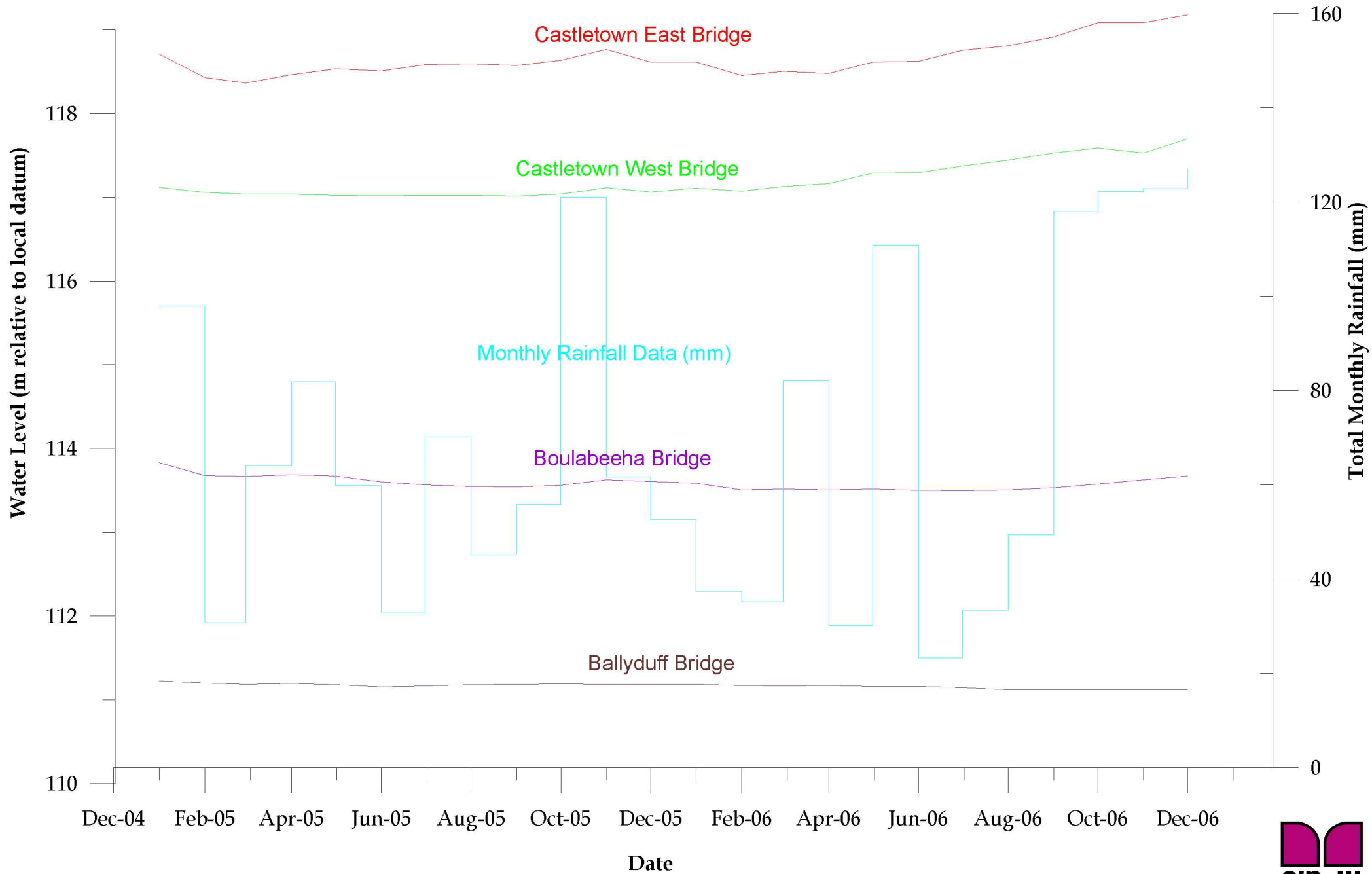
Title:
 Regional Hydrology of River Drish

Key:

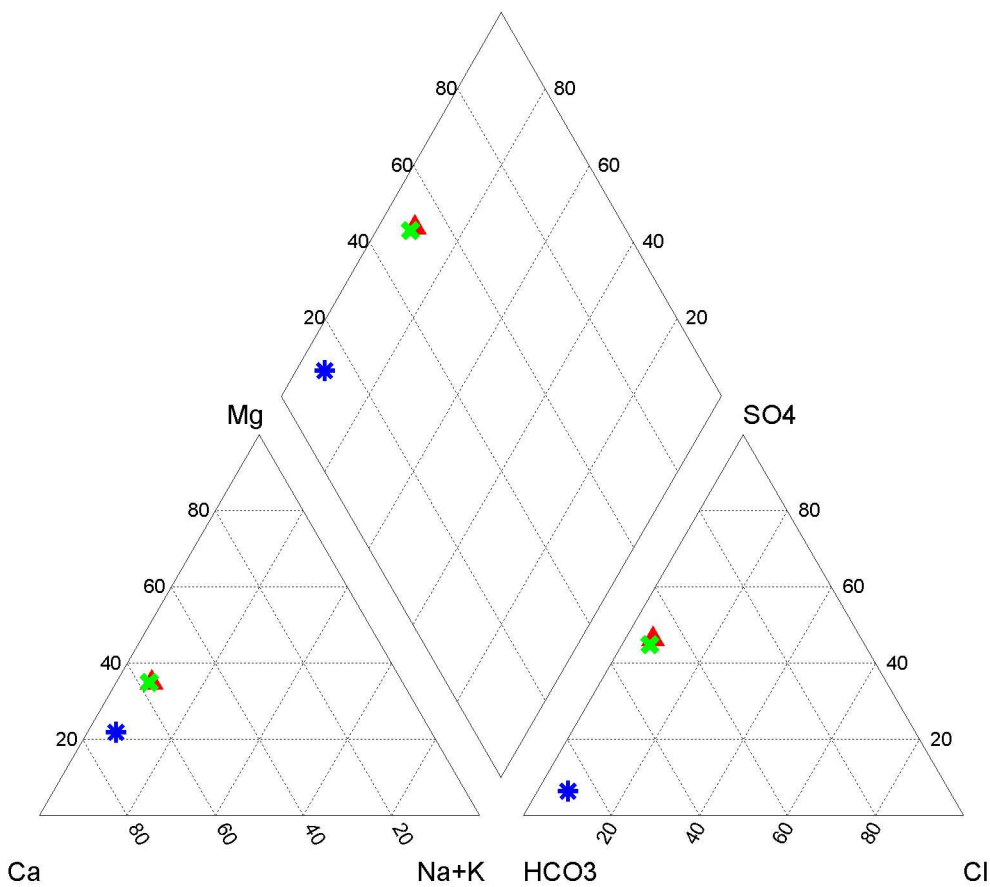
| | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| Scale: | as drawing | Datum: | Malin |
| Date: | November 2007 | Checked: | SON |
| Author: | OOC | Figure no: | I.2.1 |
| Drawn by: | OOC | Reference: | 1560701 |

Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall
 Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland
 Ph: +353 45 895688
 Fax: +353 45 881705
 Mob: +353 87 2300933
 info@groundwatereng.ie

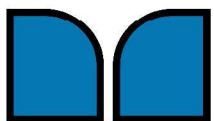
Figure No. I.2.2: Rainfall and Stage Elevation Hydrographs for Four Monitoring Sites on the Drish River



Piper Plot



| Legend | |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| ▲ | Discharge at PWE1 DISDRIS |
| ✕ | Downstream of PWE1 XDSDRIS |
| ✱ | Upstrem of PWE1 ZUSDRIS |

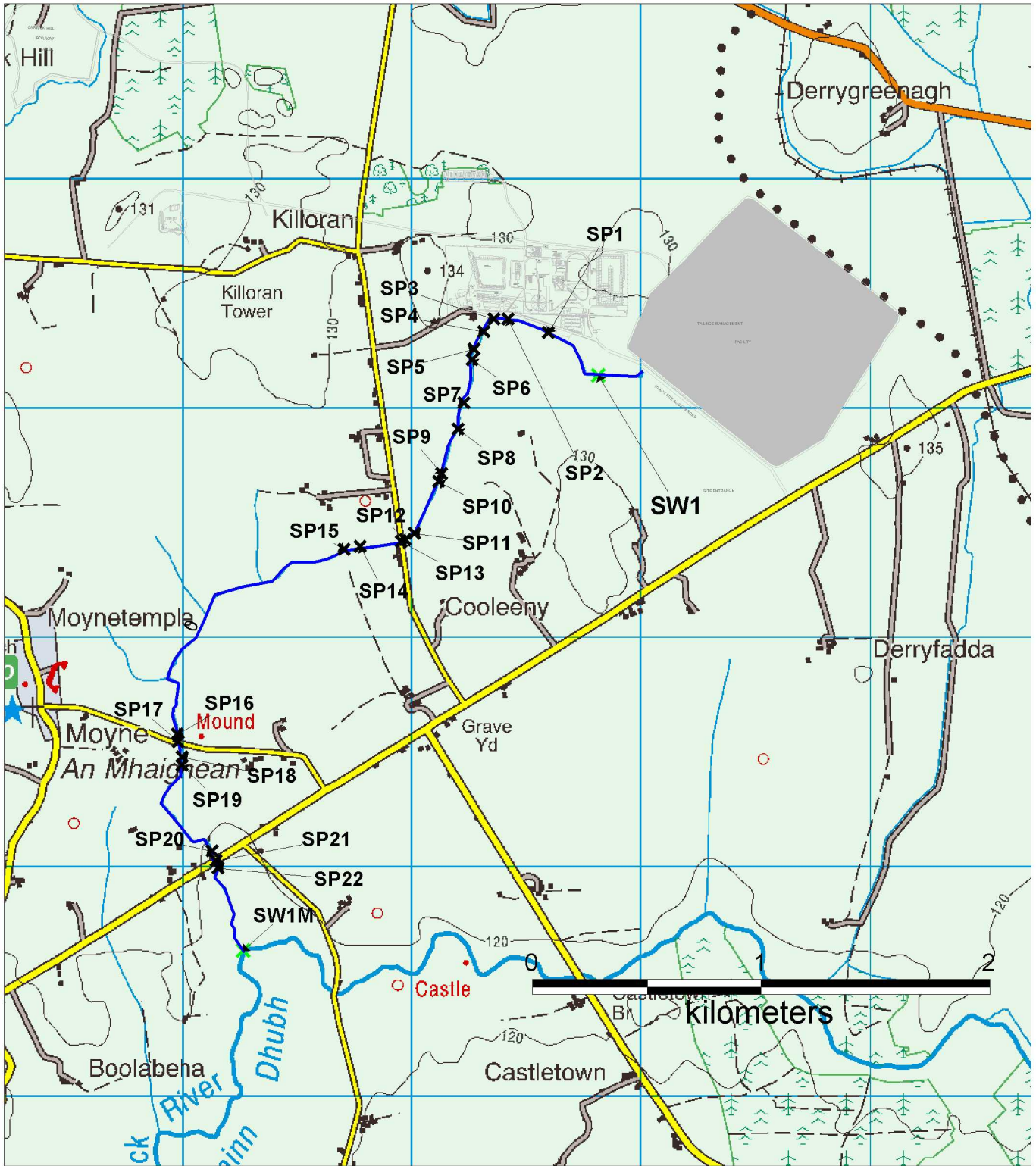


O'Neill
ground water engineering

Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall
Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland.
P+353-45-895668; F+353-45-881705; Mb+353-87-2300933;
info@groundwatereng.ie

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Client : | Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. |
| Project : | Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran , Co. Tipperary |
| Title : | Piper Plot Drish River Samples |

| | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Key : | | | |
| Scale : | | Datum : | |
| Date : | Dec 2007 | Checked : | S. O'Neill |
| Author : | OOC | Figure No. : | I.2.3 |
| Drawn By : | OOC | Ref : | 1560701 |



Ordnance Survey Ireland Licence No. EN 00061057
 Ordnance Survey of Ireland and
 Government of Ireland



Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall
 Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland
 Ph:+353 45 895688
 Fax:+353 45 881705
 Mob:+353 87 2300933
 info@groundwatereng.ie

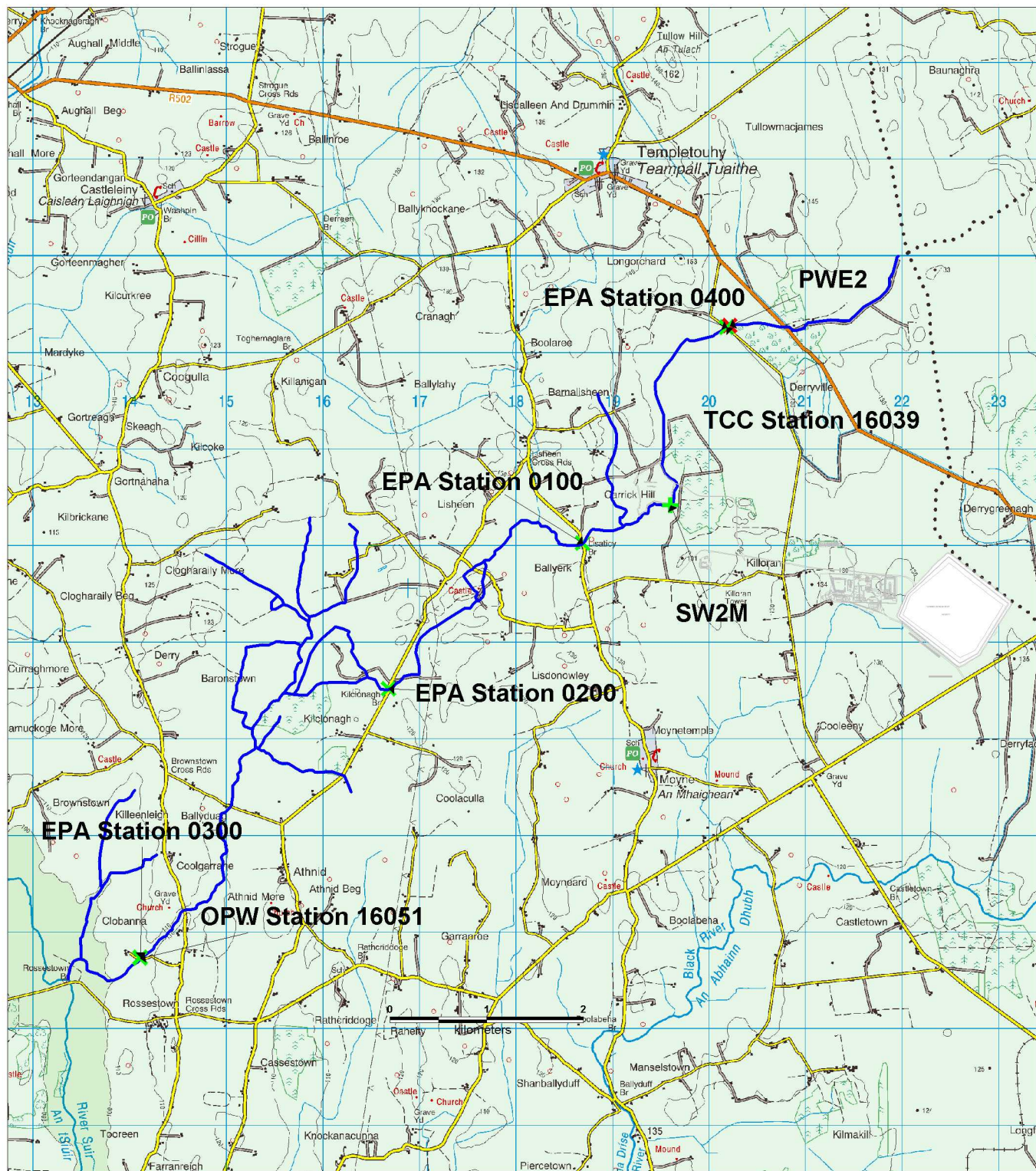
Client:
 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd.

Project:
 Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran, Co. Tipperary

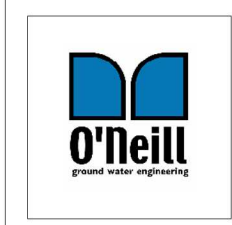
Title:
 Route and Survey Points along Cloughen Tributary

Key:

| | | | |
|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| Scale: | as drawing | Datum: | Malin |
| Date: | November 2007 | Checked: | SON |
| Author: | OOC | Figure no: | 1.2.4 |
| Drawn by: | OOC | Reference: | 1560701 |



Ordnance Survey Ireland Licence No. EN 0006107
 Ordnance Survey of Ireland and
 Government of Ireland



Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall
 Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland
 Ph:+353 45 895668
 Fax:+353 45 881705
 Mob:+353 87 2300933
 info@groundwatereng.ie

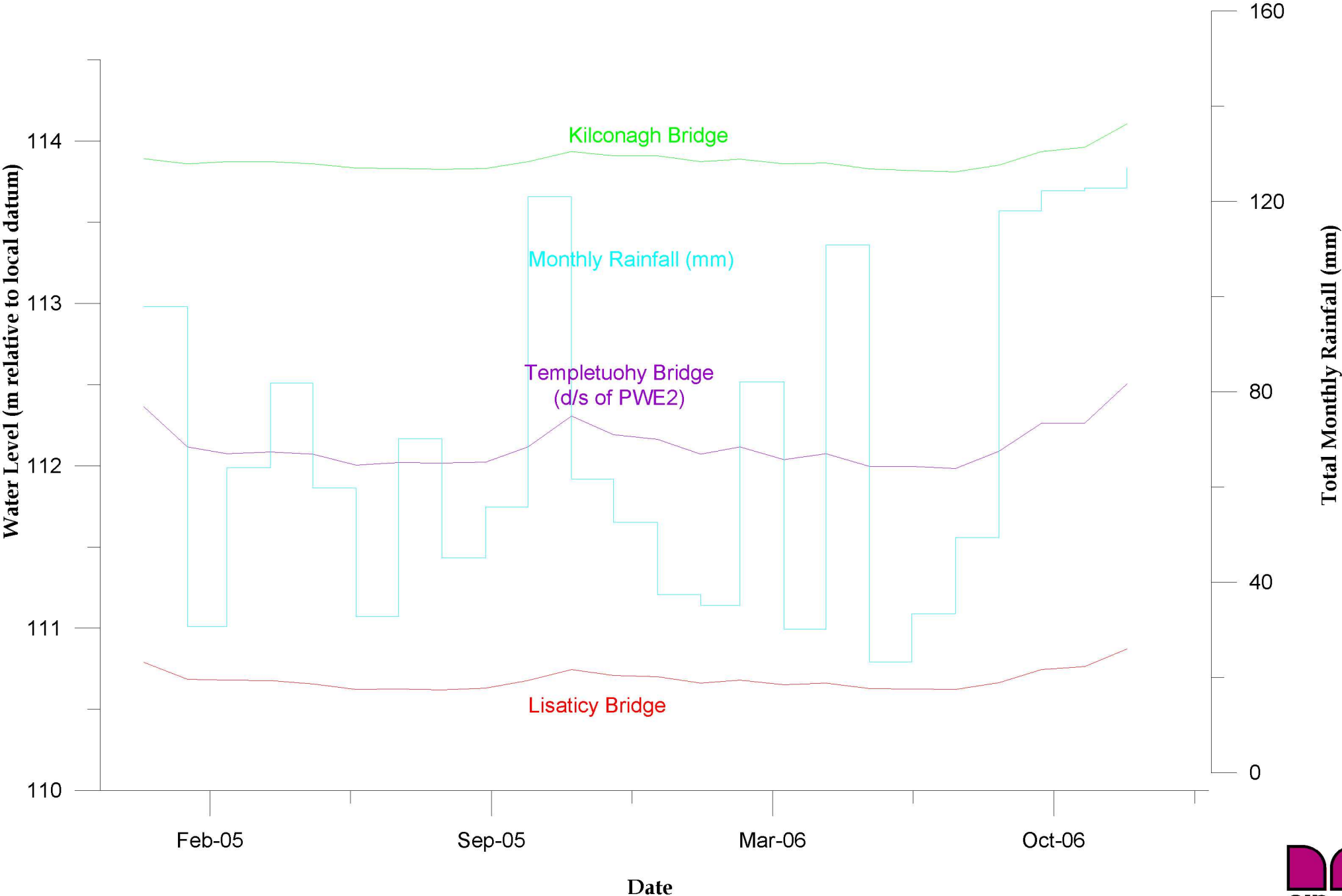
Client:
 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd.

Project:
 Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran, Co. Tipperary




Title:
 Regional Hydrology of Rossestown River

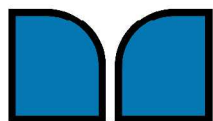
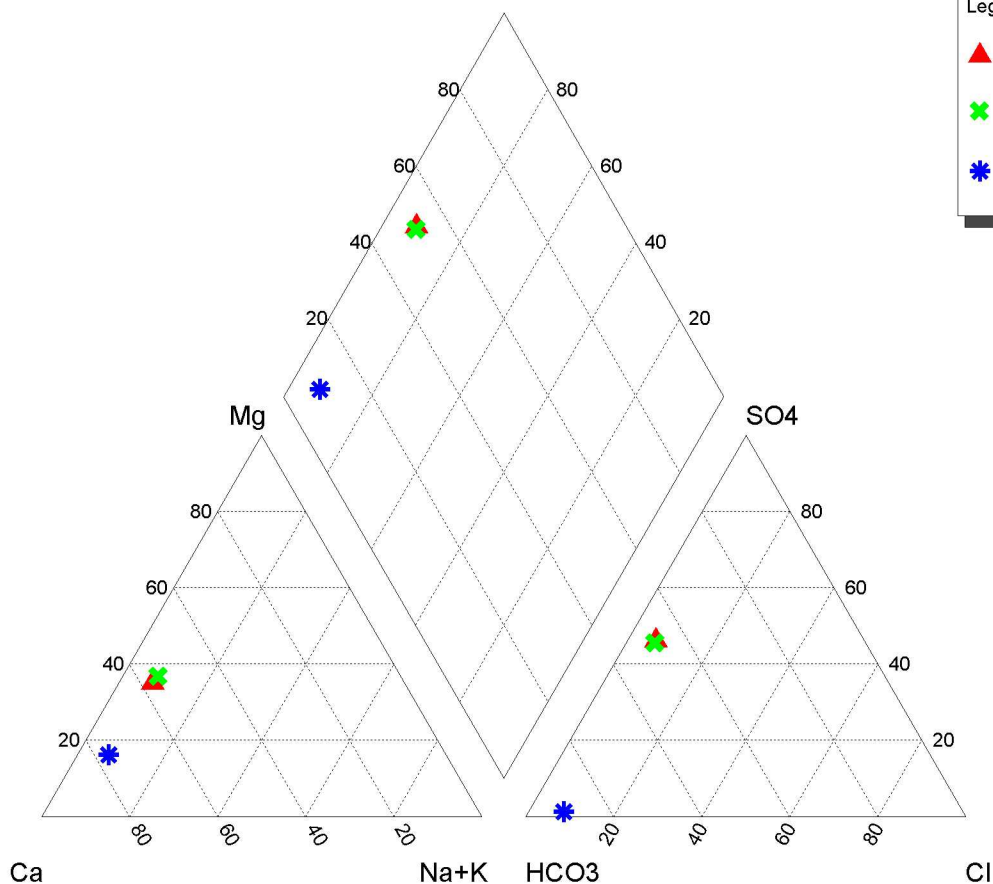
| | | | |
|------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------|
| Key: | | Datum: | Malin |
| Scale: | as per drawing | Checked: | SON |
| Date: | November 2007 | Figure no: | 1.2.5 |
| Author: | OOC | Reference: | 1560701 |
| Drawn by: | OOC | | |

Figure No. I.2.6: Rainfall and Stage Elevation Hydrographs for Three Monitoring Sites on the Rossestown River



Piper Plot

| Legend | |
|---|-------------------------------|
|  | Discharge at PWE2 DISROSS |
|  | Downstream of PWE2 QDSROSS |
|  | Upstream of PWE2 EUSROSS |



O'Neill
ground water engineering

Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall
Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland.
P+353-45-895668; F+353-45-881705; Mb+353-87-2300933;
info@groundwatereng.ie

| | |
|-----------|--|
| Client : | Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd. |
| Project : | Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran , Co. Tipperary |
| Title : | Piper Plot of Samples from Rossestown River |

| | | | |
|------------|----------|--------------|------------|
| Key : | | | |
| Scale : | | Datum : | |
| Date : | Nov 2007 | Checked : | S. O'Neill |
| Author : | OOC | Figure No. : | I.2.7 |
| Drawn By : | OOC | Ref : | 1560701 |



Ordnance Survey Ireland Licence No. EN 00061057
 Ordnance Survey of Ireland and
 Government of Ireland



Unit D5, M7 Business Park Newhall
 Naas, Co. Kildare, Ireland
 Ph:+353 45 895668
 Fax:+353 45 881705
 Mob:+353 87 2300933
 info@groundwatereng.ie

Client:
 Anglo American Lisheen Mining Ltd.

Project:
 Investigation of the Impact of Additional Discharge to the Rossestown River and a Redistribution of Discharge to the Drish River from the Lisheen Mine, Killoran, Co. Tipperary

Title:
 Route of Emergency Channel from SW2 at Emergency Weir to SW2M at Rossestown River

Key:

Scale: as per drawing

Date: November 2007

Author: OOC

Drawn by: OOC

Datum: Malin

Checked: SON

Figure no: 1.2.8

Reference: 1560701

APPENDIX NO. I.2.1

***FLOW DATA FOR ATHLUMMON
GAUGING STATION***



Summary Statistics Data

- *Daily Mean Flow Data* • *Daily Mean Level Data* • *Annual Maxima Data*

| GENERAL STATION DETAILS | | | |
|--|-------------------|--------------------|----------------|
| Station Name: Athlummon | Station No: 16001 | Watercourse: Drish | NGR: S 176 594 |
| Catchment Area (km ²): 140 | Catchment: Suir | Gauge Type: L/AR | Datum: Poolbeg |

| SUMMARY HYDROMETRIC STATISTICS |
|--|
| Annual Average Rainfall (mm) ¹ : 946 |
| Est'd Annual Losses (mm) ¹ : 455 |
| Mean Annual Flow (m ³ /s): 2.0402 (Data derived for the period 1972 to 2001) |

| STATION HISTORY |
|---|
| Period of Continuous Hardcopy Records: 1956 to 2005 |
| Period of Digitised Record: 1972 to 2005 |

Note 1 : Data extracted from the Environmental Protection Agency publication 'Hydrological Data', July 1997

| DURATION PERCENTILES | | | | | | | |
|---|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Flows equalled or exceeded for the given percentage of time (m ³ /s) (Data derived for the period 1972 to 2001) | | | | | | | |
| 1% | 5% | 10% | 50% | 80% | 90% | 95% | 99% |
| 11.2 | 6.36 | 4.61 | 1.33 | 0.48 | 0.27 | 0.17 | 0.10 |
| Levels equalled or exceeded for the given percentage of time (mAOD Poolbeg) (Data derived for the period 1972 to 2005) | | | | | | | |
| 1% | 5% | 10% | 50% | 80% | 90% | 95% | 99% |
| 108.78 | 108.66 | 108.59 | 108.42 | 108.33 | 108.29 | 108.27 | 108.20 |

Annual Maxima Data

• [Summary Statistics Data](#) • [Daily Mean Flow Data](#) • [Daily Mean Level Data](#)

| GENERAL STATION DETAILS | | | | | | |
|--|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------------------------|---|----------------|--|
| Station Name: Athlummon | | Station No: 16001 | Watercourse: Drish | | NGR: S 176 594 | |
| Catchment Area (km ²): 140 | | Catchment: Suir | Gauge Type: L/AR | | Datum: Poolbeg | |
| HYDROMETRIC YEAR ¹ | WATER LEVEL (mAOD-Poolbeg) | S.G. READING (m) | ESTIMATED FLOWS (m ³ /s) | RELIABLE LIMIT ² (m ³ /s) | DATE | COMMENTS / NOTES |
| 1956 | 108.95 | 1.07 | - | - | 24/09/1957 | Flows > 17m ³ /s are derived from an extrapolation of the rating and should be treated with caution |
| 1957 | 108.88 | 1.00 | - | - | 27/08/1958 | |
| 1958 | 108.85 | 0.98 | - | - | 20/12/1958 | |
| 1959 | 108.97 | 1.09 | - | - | 14/09/1960 | |
| 1960 | 109.00 | 1.12 | - | - | 04/12/1960 | |
| 1961 | 108.86 | 0.99 | - | - | 14/01/1962 | |
| 1962 | 109.06 | 1.18 | - | - | 06/11/1962 | |
| 1963 | 109.07 | 1.19 | - | - | 13/11/1963 | |
| 1964 | 109.04 | 1.16 | - | - | 13/12/1964 | |
| 1965 | 109.13 | 1.25 | - | - | 17/11/1965 | |
| 1966 | 109.04 | 1.16 | - | - | 14/10/1966 | |
| 1967 | 109.03 | 1.15 | - | - | 18/10/1967 | |
| 1968 | 109.05 | 1.17 | - | - | 21/01/1969 | |
| 1969 | 108.90 | 1.02 | - | - | 25/01/1970 | |
| 1970 | 108.93 | 1.05 | - | - | 23/11/1970 | |
| 1971 | 108.88 | 1.00 | - | - | 07/02/1972 | |
| 1972 | 108.86 | 0.94 | - | - | 19/01/1973 | |
| 1973 | 108.92 | 1.00 | - | - | 30/01/1974 | |
| 1974 | 108.90 | 0.84 | 17.0 | 17 | 24/01/1975 | |
| 1975 | 108.88 | 0.82 | 16.0 | 17 | 30/01/1976 | |
| 1976 | 108.86 | 0.80 | 14.0 | 17 | 14/02/1977 | |
| 1977 | 108.88 | 0.82 | 17.0 | 17 | 30/01/1978 | |
| 1978 | 108.98 | 0.92 | 24.0 | 17 | 28/12/1978 | |
| 1979 | 108.92 | 0.86 | 20.0 | 17 | 26/12/1979 | |
| 1980 | 108.86 | 0.80 | 16.0 | 17 | 27/05/1981 | |
| 1981 | 108.83 | 0.77 | 14.0 | 17 | 28/12/1981 | |
| 1982 | 108.86 | 0.80 | 15.0 | 17 | 08/11/1982 | |
| 1983 | 108.92 | 0.86 | 19.0 | 17 | 27/01/1984 | |

| | | | | | | |
|-------------|--------|------|------|-------|-------------------|--|
| 1984 | 108.76 | 0.70 | 10.0 | 17 | 08/02/1985 | |
| 1985 | 108.88 | 0.82 | 17.0 | 17 | 26/08/1986 | |
| 1986 | 108.83 | 0.77 | 14.0 | 17 | 09/12/1986 | |
| 1987 | 108.89 | 0.83 | 17.0 | 17 | 19/01/1988 | |
| 1988 | 108.83 | 0.77 | 12.0 | 17 | 26/10/1988 | |
| 1989 | 108.92 | 0.86 | 17.0 | 17 | 04/01/1990 | |
| 1990 | 108.78 | 0.72 | 11.0 | 17 | 28/12/1990 | |
| 1991 | 108.74 | 0.68 | 10.0 | 17 | 25/11/1991 | |
| 1992 | 108.79 | 0.73 | 12.0 | 17 | 26/05/1993 | |
| 1993 | 108.85 | 0.79 | 15.0 | 17 | 04/02/1994 | |
| 1994 | 108.90 | 0.84 | 18.0 | 17 | 10/03/1995 | |
| 1995 | 108.91 | 0.85 | 19.0 | 17 | 07/01/1996 | |
| 1996 | 108.82 | 0.76 | 13.0 | 17 | 07/08/1997 | |
| 1997 | 108.82 | 0.76 | 13.0 | 17 | 05/01/1998 | |
| 1998 | 108.79 | 0.73 | 12.0 | 17 | 05/01/1999 | |
| 1999 | 108.90 | 0.84 | 18.0 | 17 | 16/12/1999 | |
| 2000 | 108.91 | 0.85 | 19.0 | 17 | 06/11/2000 | |
| 2001 | 108.86 | 0.80 | 15.7 | - | 02/03/2002 | |
| 2002 | 108.89 | 0.83 | 17.5 | 17.32 | 27/11/2002 | |
| 2003 | 108.76 | 0.70 | 10.4 | 17.32 | 15/01/2004 | |
| 2004 | 108.95 | 0.89 | 21.3 | - | 29/10/2004 | |

Note 1 : These are the highest recorded water levels or estimated flows in each available hydrometric year of record. A hydrometric year runs from 1st October in the given year to the 30th September the following year, i.e., the hydrometric year 2000 runs from 1st October 2000 to 30th September 2001.

Note 2 : Limit of Reliable Rating: Estimated flows greater than the values given have been derived from an extrapolation of the rating and should be treated with caution

OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS
HYDROMETRIC SECTION

STATION NAME Athlummon
STATION No. 16001
RIVER Drish
CATCHMENT Suir

Annual Maximum Series of Recorded Water Levels and Estimated Flows (1)

| HYDROMETRIC YEAR | WATER LEVEL (mAOD - Poolbeg) | S.G. READING (m) | ESTIMATED FLOW (m ³ /s) | DATE |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2005 | 108.81 | 0.75 | 12.8 | 03/11/2005 |
| 2006 | 108.91 | 0.85 | 18.8 | 03/12/2006 (2) |

- (1) Flows > 17m³/s are derived from an extrapolation of the rating and should be treated with caution
(2) Highest water level recorded during hydrometric year 2006 to 09/08/2007

Hydrometric years run from the 1st October to 30th September, e.g., hydrometric year 1980 begins on 1st October 1980.

Current Staff Gauge Zero = 108.06 mAOD (Poolbeg)

The Commissioners of Public Works will not be responsible for any loss or damage howsoever arising from the use or interpretation of these data.

OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS
HYDROMETRIC SECTION

STATION NAME Athlummon
STATION No. 16001
RIVER Drish
CATCHMENT Suir

Annual Maximum Series of Recorded Water Levels and Estimated Flows (1)

| HYDROMETRIC YEAR | WATER LEVEL (mAOD - Poolbeg) | S.G. READING (m) | ESTIMATED FLOW (m ³ /s) | DATE |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------------|----------------|
| 2005 | 108.81 | 0.75 | 12.8 | 03/11/2005 |
| 2006 | 108.91 | 0.85 | 18.8 | 03/12/2006 (2) |

- (1) Flows > 17m³/s are derived from an extrapolation of the rating and should be treated with caution
(2) Highest water level recorded during hydrometric year 2006 to 09/08/2007

Hydrometric years run from the 1st October to 30th September, e.g., hydrometric year 1980 begins on 1st October 1980.

Current Staff Gauge Zero = 108.06 mAOD (Poolbeg)

The Commissioners of Public Works will not be responsible for any loss or damage howsoever arising from the use or interpretation of these data.

APPENDIX NO. I.2.2

*DATA FOR DRISH FLOOD LINE
PREDICTIONS*



Discharge Site (Natural Section)

| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Water level elevation | | (m) | Unknown | | Water level elevation | | (m) | Unknown | |
| Initial offset | | (m) | -27.250 | | Initial offset | | (m) | -27.250 | |
| Section distance | | (m) | 4.54 | | Section distance | | (m) | 4.54 | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow |
| None | -27.250 | Unknown | None | None | None | -27.250 | -0.220 | None | None |
| | -22.708 | -0.310 | None | None | | -22.708 | -0.280 | None | None |
| | -18.167 | -0.420 | None | None | | -18.167 | -0.340 | None | None |
| | -13.625 | -0.530 | None | None | | -13.625 | -0.370 | None | None |
| | -9.083 | -0.550 | None | None | | -9.083 | -0.470 | None | None |
| | -4.542 | -0.520 | None | None | | -4.542 | -0.490 | None | None |
| | 0.000 | -0.580 | None | None | | 0.000 | -0.580 | None | None |
| | 4.542 | -0.490 | None | None | | 4.542 | -0.520 | None | None |
| | 9.083 | -0.470 | None | None | | 9.083 | -0.550 | None | None |
| | 13.625 | -0.370 | None | None | | 13.625 | -0.530 | None | None |
| | 18.167 | -0.340 | None | None | | 18.167 | -0.420 | None | None |
| | 22.708 | -0.280 | None | None | | 22.708 | -0.310 | None | None |
| | 27.250 | -0.220 | None | None | | 27.250 | Unknown | None | None |

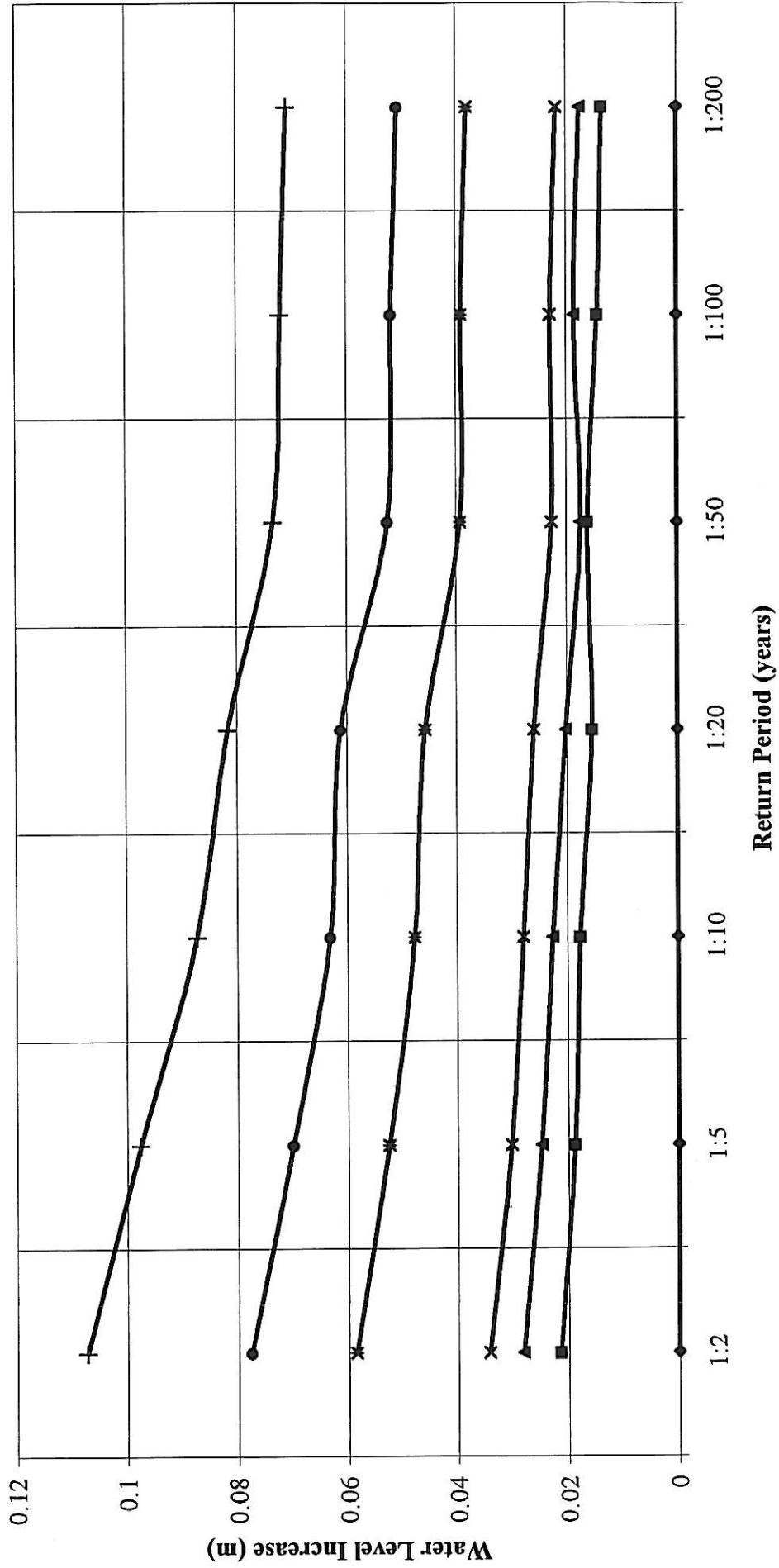
Stage - Discharge Table for the Mine Discharge Site

| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.005 | 0.013 | 0.024 | 0.036 | 0.050 | 0.065 | 0.082 | 0.099 | 0.117 |
| 0.1 | 0.137 | 0.157 | 0.178 | 0.199 | 0.222 | 0.245 | 0.269 | 0.293 | 0.319 | 0.344 |
| 0.2 | 0.371 | 0.398 | 0.425 | 0.454 | 0.482 | 0.511 | 0.541 | 0.571 | 0.602 | 0.633 |
| 0.3 | 0.665 | 0.697 | 0.730 | 0.763 | 0.797 | 0.831 | 0.865 | 0.900 | 0.935 | 0.971 |
| 0.4 | 1.007 | 1.043 | 1.080 | 1.118 | 1.155 | 1.193 | 1.232 | 1.271 | 1.310 | 1.349 |
| 0.5 | 1.389 | 1.429 | 1.470 | 1.511 | 1.552 | 1.594 | 1.636 | 1.678 | 1.720 | 1.763 |
| 0.6 | 1.807 | 1.850 | 1.894 | 1.938 | 1.983 | 2.028 | 2.073 | 2.118 | 2.164 | 2.210 |
| 0.7 | 2.256 | 2.303 | 2.350 | 2.397 | 2.444 | 2.492 | 2.540 | 2.588 | 2.637 | 2.686 |
| 0.8 | 2.735 | 2.784 | 2.834 | 2.884 | 2.934 | 2.985 | 3.036 | 3.087 | 3.138 | 3.189 |
| 0.9 | 3.241 | 3.293 | 3.346 | 3.398 | 3.451 | 3.504 | 3.557 | 3.611 | 3.665 | 3.719 |
| 1.0 | 3.773 | 5.089 | 5.227 | 5.366 | 5.508 | 5.653 | 5.799 | 5.948 | 6.100 | 6.254 |
| 1.1 | 6.410 | 6.568 | 6.730 | 6.893 | 7.059 | 7.228 | 7.399 | 7.573 | 7.749 | 7.928 |
| 1.2 | 8.109 | 8.293 | 8.479 | 8.668 | 8.860 | 9.055 | 9.252 | 9.452 | 9.654 | 9.859 |
| 1.3 | 10.067 | 10.278 | 10.491 | 10.707 | 10.926 | 11.148 | 11.373 | 11.600 | 11.830 | 12.063 |

Discharge Site

| Return Period (years) | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (ML/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 5.200 | 0 | 0.000 | 5.200 | 118.907 | 0.000 | 36.896 |
| | 5.200 | 27 | 0.310 | 5.510 | 118.929 | 0.021 | 38.086 |
| | 5.200 | 35 | 0.400 | 5.600 | 118.935 | 0.028 | 38.458 |
| | 5.200 | 43 | 0.500 | 5.700 | 118.942 | 0.034 | 38.799 |
| | 5.200 | 75 | 0.870 | 6.070 | 118.966 | 0.059 | 40.145 |
| | 5.200 | 100 | 1.160 | 6.360 | 118.985 | 0.078 | 41.199 |
| | 5.200 | 140 | 1.620 | 6.820 | 119.015 | 0.107 | 42.847 |
| 1:5 | 6.600 | 0 | 0.000 | 6.600 | 119.001 | 0.000 | 42.081 |
| | 6.600 | 27 | 0.310 | 6.910 | 119.020 | 0.019 | 43.124 |
| | 6.600 | 35 | 0.400 | 7.000 | 119.026 | 0.025 | 43.457 |
| | 6.600 | 43 | 0.500 | 7.100 | 119.031 | 0.030 | 43.762 |
| | 6.600 | 75 | 0.870 | 7.470 | 119.053 | 0.053 | 44.679 |
| | 6.600 | 100 | 1.160 | 7.760 | 119.071 | 0.070 | 45.535 |
| | 6.600 | 140 | 1.620 | 8.220 | 119.098 | 0.098 | 46.894 |
| 1:10 | 7.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 7.500 | 119.055 | 0.000 | 44.758 |
| | 7.500 | 27 | 0.310 | 7.810 | 119.073 | 0.018 | 45.629 |
| | 7.500 | 35 | 0.400 | 7.900 | 119.078 | 0.023 | 45.875 |
| | 7.500 | 43 | 0.500 | 8.000 | 119.083 | 0.028 | 46.136 |
| | 7.500 | 75 | 0.870 | 8.370 | 119.103 | 0.048 | 47.105 |
| | 7.500 | 100 | 1.160 | 8.660 | 119.118 | 0.063 | 47.863 |
| | 7.500 | 140 | 1.620 | 9.120 | 119.142 | 0.087 | 49.049 |
| 1:20 | 8.800 | 0 | 0.000 | 8.800 | 119.126 | 0.000 | 48.262 |
| | 8.800 | 27 | 0.310 | 9.110 | 119.141 | 0.015 | 49.020 |
| | 8.800 | 35 | 0.400 | 9.200 | 119.146 | 0.020 | 49.256 |
| | 8.800 | 43 | 0.500 | 9.300 | 119.152 | 0.026 | 49.541 |
| | 8.800 | 75 | 0.870 | 9.670 | 119.172 | 0.046 | 50.511 |
| | 8.800 | 100 | 1.160 | 9.960 | 119.187 | 0.061 | 51.269 |
| | 8.800 | 140 | 1.620 | 10.420 | 119.208 | 0.082 | 52.278 |
| 1:50 | 9.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 9.700 | 119.173 | 0.000 | 50.585 |
| | 9.700 | 27 | 0.310 | 10.010 | 119.189 | 0.016 | 51.382 |
| | 9.700 | 35 | 0.400 | 10.100 | 119.191 | 0.017 | 51.441 |
| | 9.700 | 43 | 0.500 | 10.200 | 119.196 | 0.023 | 51.702 |
| | 9.700 | 75 | 0.870 | 10.570 | 119.213 | 0.039 | 52.519 |
| | 9.700 | 100 | 1.160 | 10.860 | 119.226 | 0.053 | 53.169 |
| | 9.700 | 140 | 1.620 | 11.320 | 119.247 | 0.073 | 54.192 |
| 1:100 | 10.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 10.700 | 119.218 | 0.000 | 52.804 |
| | 10.700 | 27 | 0.310 | 11.010 | 119.233 | 0.014 | 53.513 |
| | 10.700 | 35 | 0.400 | 11.100 | 119.237 | 0.019 | 53.720 |
| | 10.700 | 43 | 0.500 | 11.200 | 119.241 | 0.023 | 53.931 |
| | 10.700 | 75 | 0.870 | 11.570 | 119.257 | 0.039 | 54.729 |
| | 10.700 | 100 | 1.160 | 11.860 | 119.270 | 0.052 | 55.354 |
| | 10.700 | 140 | 1.620 | 12.320 | 119.290 | 0.072 | 56.343 |
| 1:200 | 11.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 11.700 | 119.263 | 0.000 | 55.009 |
| | 11.700 | 27 | 0.310 | 12.010 | 119.277 | 0.014 | 55.674 |
| | 11.700 | 35 | 0.400 | 12.100 | 119.281 | 0.018 | 55.871 |
| | 11.700 | 43 | 0.500 | 12.200 | 119.285 | 0.022 | 56.086 |
| | 11.700 | 75 | 0.870 | 12.570 | 119.301 | 0.038 | 56.879 |
| | 11.700 | 100 | 1.160 | 12.860 | 119.314 | 0.051 | 57.505 |
| | 11.700 | 140 | 1.620 | 13.320 | 119.334 | 0.071 | 58.494 |

Discharge Site - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



0 MI/d
 27 MI/d
 35 MI/d
 43 MI/d
 75 MI/d
 100 MI/d
 140 MI/d

Castletown Bridge (Elliptical Arches)

| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Water level elevation | (m) | 117.929 | | | Water level elevation | (m) | 117.926 | | |
| Initial offset | (m) | -4.332 | | | Initial offset | (m) | -4.500 | | |
| Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | | Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | |
| Max. overflow height | (m) | 120.680 | | | Max. overflow height | (m) | 120.680 | | |
| Left overflow slope | | 0.030 | | | Left overflow slope | | 0.028 | | |
| Right overflow slope | | 0.028 | | | Right overflow slope | | 0.030 | | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow |
| First | -4.332 | 117.704 | 117.704 | 120.550 | Third | -4.500 | 117.716 | 117.716 | 120.552 |
| | -4.331 | 117.704 | 119.354 | 120.550 | | -4.499 | 117.716 | 119.416 | 120.552 |
| | -4.300 | 117.704 | 119.516 | 120.551 | | -4.465 | 117.716 | 119.575 | 120.553 |
| | -4.207 | 117.704 | 119.667 | 120.554 | | -4.364 | 117.716 | 119.724 | 120.556 |
| | -4.058 | 117.704 | 119.796 | 120.559 | | -4.203 | 117.716 | 119.851 | 120.561 |
| | -3.865 | 117.704 | 119.895 | 120.564 | | -3.993 | 117.716 | 119.949 | 120.567 |
| | -3.639 | 117.679 | 119.958 | 120.571 | | -3.748 | 117.696 | 120.010 | 120.574 |
| | -3.397 | 117.679 | 119.974 | 120.578 | | -3.485 | 117.696 | 120.046 | 120.581 |
| | -3.155 | 117.679 | 119.958 | 120.586 | | -3.222 | 117.696 | 120.010 | 120.589 |
| | -2.930 | 117.679 | 119.895 | 120.592 | | -2.978 | 117.696 | 119.949 | 120.595 |
| | -2.736 | 117.679 | 119.796 | 120.598 | | -2.767 | 117.696 | 119.851 | 120.601 |
| | -2.587 | 117.704 | 119.667 | 120.603 | | -2.606 | 117.701 | 119.724 | 120.606 |
| | -2.494 | 117.704 | 119.516 | 120.605 | | -2.505 | 117.701 | 119.575 | 120.609 |
| | -2.462 | 117.704 | 119.354 | 120.606 | | -2.470 | 117.701 | 119.416 | 120.610 |
| -2.461 | 117.704 | 117.704 | 120.606 | -2.469 | 117.701 | 117.701 | 120.610 | | |
| Second | -1.261 | 117.704 | 117.704 | 120.642 | Second | -1.291 | 117.701 | 117.701 | 120.643 |
| | -1.260 | 117.704 | 119.484 | 120.642 | | -1.290 | 117.701 | 119.286 | 120.643 |
| | -1.217 | 117.704 | 119.670 | 120.644 | | -1.246 | 117.701 | 119.503 | 120.645 |
| | -1.091 | 117.704 | 119.844 | 120.647 | | -1.117 | 117.701 | 119.706 | 120.648 |
| | -0.891 | 117.704 | 119.993 | 120.653 | | -0.912 | 117.701 | 119.880 | 120.654 |
| | -0.630 | 117.704 | 120.108 | 120.661 | | -0.645 | 117.701 | 120.013 | 120.662 |
| | -0.326 | 117.629 | 120.179 | 120.670 | | -0.334 | 117.646 | 120.097 | 120.671 |
| | 0.000 | 117.629 | 120.204 | 120.680 | | 0.000 | 117.646 | 120.126 | 120.680 |
| | 0.326 | 117.629 | 120.179 | 120.671 | | 0.334 | 117.646 | 120.097 | 120.670 |
| | 0.630 | 117.629 | 120.108 | 120.662 | | 0.645 | 117.646 | 120.013 | 120.661 |
| | 0.891 | 117.629 | 119.993 | 120.655 | | 0.912 | 117.646 | 119.880 | 120.653 |
| | 1.091 | 117.709 | 119.844 | 120.649 | | 1.117 | 117.696 | 119.706 | 120.647 |
| | 1.217 | 117.709 | 119.670 | 120.645 | | 1.246 | 117.696 | 119.503 | 120.643 |
| | 1.260 | 117.709 | 119.484 | 120.644 | | 1.290 | 117.696 | 119.286 | 120.641 |
| 1.261 | 117.709 | 117.709 | 120.644 | 1.291 | 117.696 | 117.696 | 120.641 | | |
| Third | 2.478 | 117.709 | 117.709 | 120.610 | First | 2.439 | 117.696 | 117.696 | 120.607 |
| | 2.479 | 117.709 | 119.509 | 120.610 | | 2.440 | 117.696 | 119.376 | 120.607 |
| | 2.511 | 117.709 | 119.646 | 120.609 | | 2.472 | 117.696 | 119.533 | 120.606 |
| | 2.605 | 117.709 | 119.774 | 120.606 | | 2.565 | 117.696 | 119.679 | 120.603 |
| | 2.754 | 117.709 | 119.884 | 120.602 | | 2.714 | 117.696 | 119.804 | 120.599 |
| | 2.949 | 117.709 | 119.968 | 120.596 | | 2.908 | 117.696 | 119.900 | 120.593 |
| | 3.176 | 117.669 | 120.021 | 120.590 | | 3.133 | 117.666 | 119.960 | 120.586 |
| | 3.419 | 117.669 | 120.034 | 120.583 | | 3.375 | 117.666 | 119.996 | 120.579 |
| | 3.662 | 117.669 | 120.021 | 120.576 | | 3.617 | 117.666 | 119.960 | 120.572 |
| | 3.889 | 117.669 | 119.968 | 120.570 | | 3.843 | 117.666 | 119.900 | 120.565 |
| | 4.084 | 117.669 | 119.884 | 120.564 | | 4.036 | 117.666 | 119.804 | 120.559 |
| | 4.233 | 117.709 | 119.774 | 120.560 | | 4.185 | 117.671 | 119.679 | 120.555 |
| | 4.327 | 117.709 | 119.646 | 120.557 | | 4.278 | 117.671 | 119.533 | 120.552 |
| | 4.358 | 117.709 | 119.509 | 120.556 | | 4.309 | 117.671 | 119.376 | 120.551 |
| 4.359 | 117.709 | 117.709 | 120.556 | 4.310 | 117.671 | 117.671 | 120.551 | | |

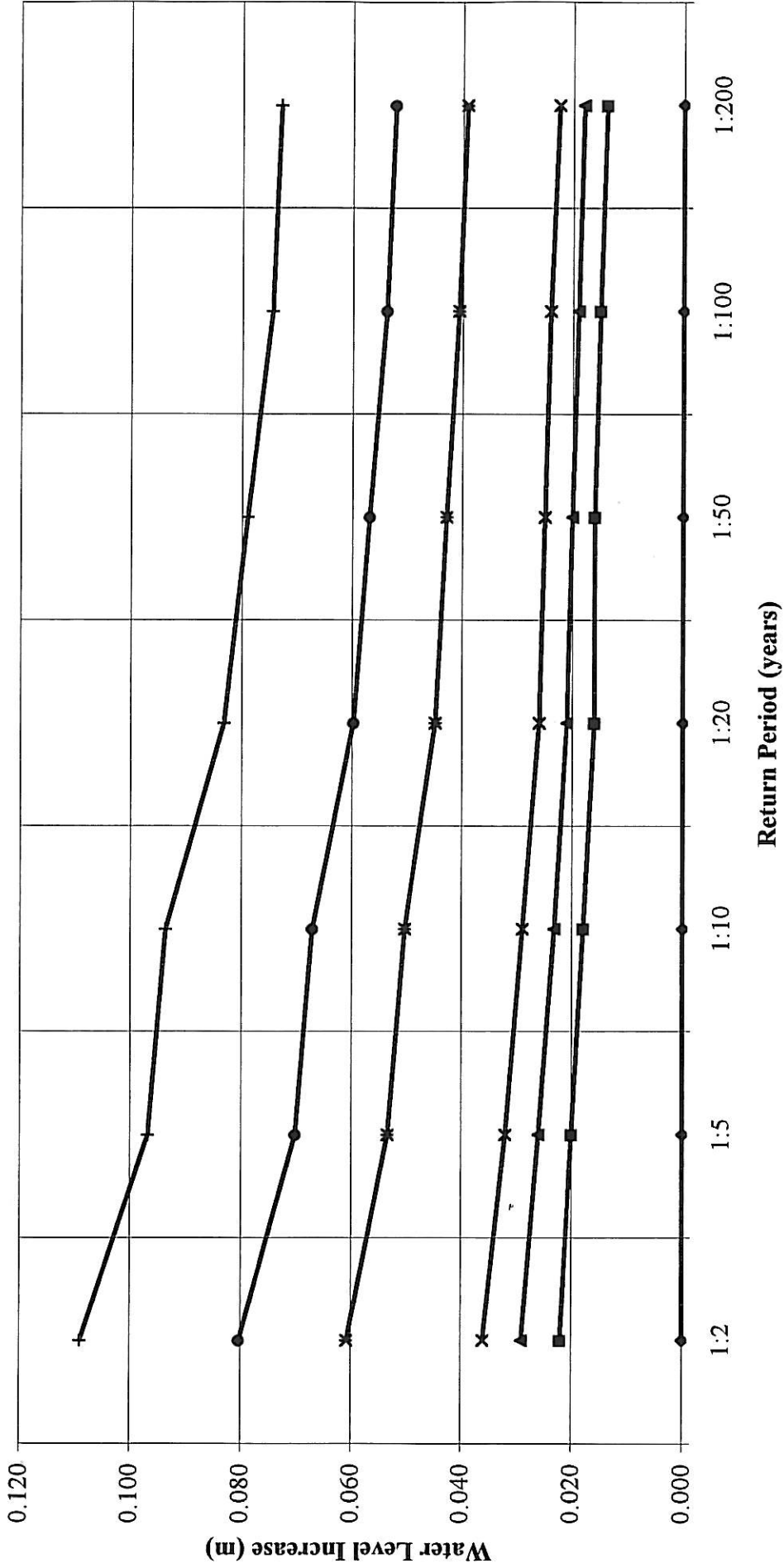
Stage - Discharge Table for the Castletown Bridge (SW008)

| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.015 | 0.034 | 0.055 | 0.078 | 0.101 | 0.125 | 0.149 | 0.175 | 0.200 |
| 0.1 | 0.227 | 0.253 | 0.281 | 0.308 | 0.336 | 0.364 | 0.393 | 0.422 | 0.451 | 0.480 |
| 0.2 | 0.510 | 0.540 | 0.570 | 0.601 | 0.632 | 0.662 | 0.694 | 0.725 | 0.756 | 0.788 |
| 0.3 | 0.820 | 0.852 | 0.884 | 0.917 | 0.950 | 0.982 | 1.015 | 1.048 | 1.082 | 1.115 |
| 0.4 | 1.148 | 1.182 | 1.216 | 1.250 | 1.284 | 1.318 | 1.353 | 1.387 | 1.422 | 1.456 |
| 0.5 | 1.491 | 1.526 | 1.561 | 1.597 | 1.632 | 1.667 | 1.703 | 1.739 | 1.774 | 1.810 |
| 0.6 | 1.846 | 1.882 | 1.918 | 1.955 | 1.991 | 2.027 | 2.064 | 2.101 | 2.137 | 2.174 |
| 0.7 | 2.211 | 2.248 | 2.285 | 2.323 | 2.360 | 2.397 | 2.435 | 2.472 | 2.510 | 2.547 |
| 0.8 | 2.585 | 2.623 | 2.661 | 2.699 | 2.737 | 2.775 | 2.814 | 2.852 | 2.890 | 2.929 |
| 0.9 | 2.967 | 3.006 | 3.045 | 3.084 | 3.122 | 3.161 | 3.200 | 3.239 | 3.279 | 3.318 |
| 1.0 | 3.357 | 3.396 | 3.436 | 3.475 | 3.515 | 3.554 | 3.594 | 3.634 | 3.673 | 6.030 |
| 1.1 | 6.173 | 6.318 | 6.465 | 6.614 | 6.765 | 6.918 | 7.074 | 7.231 | 7.391 | 7.552 |
| 1.2 | 7.716 | 7.882 | 8.050 | 8.221 | 8.393 | 8.568 | 8.745 | 8.924 | 9.105 | 9.289 |
| 1.3 | 9.475 | 9.663 | 9.853 | 10.045 | 10.240 | 10.437 | 10.637 | 10.839 | 11.043 | 11.249 |
| 1.4 | 11.458 | 11.669 | 11.882 | 12.098 | 12.316 | 12.537 | 12.760 | 12.985 | 13.213 | 13.443 |
| 1.5 | 13.676 | 13.911 | 14.148 | 14.388 | 14.631 | 14.876 | 15.123 | 15.373 | 15.625 | 15.880 |
| 1.6 | 16.138 | 16.398 | 16.660 | 16.925 | 17.193 | 17.463 | 17.736 | 18.011 | 18.289 | 18.569 |
| 1.7 | 18.853 | 19.138 | 19.427 | 19.718 | 20.011 | 20.308 | 20.607 | 20.908 | 21.213 | 21.520 |
| 1.8 | 21.829 | 22.142 | 22.457 | 22.775 | 23.095 | 23.418 | 23.744 | 24.073 | 24.405 | 24.739 |
| 1.9 | 25.076 | 25.416 | 25.759 | 26.104 | 26.453 | 26.804 | 27.158 | 27.515 | 27.874 | 28.237 |
| 2.0 | 28.602 | 28.970 | 29.341 | 29.715 | 30.092 | 30.472 | 30.855 | 31.240 | 31.629 | 32.020 |
| 2.1 | 32.415 | 32.812 | 33.213 | 33.616 | 34.022 | 34.431 | 34.844 | 35.259 | 35.677 | 36.098 |
| 2.2 | 36.523 | 36.950 | 37.380 | 37.814 | 38.250 | 38.690 | 39.132 | 39.578 | 40.026 | 40.478 |
| 2.3 | 40.933 | 41.391 | 41.852 | 42.317 | 42.784 | 43.254 | 43.728 | 44.205 | 44.685 | 45.168 |
| 2.4 | 45.654 | 46.144 | 46.636 | 47.132 | 47.631 | 48.134 | 48.639 | 49.148 | 49.660 | 50.175 |
| 2.5 | 50.693 | 51.215 | 51.740 | 52.268 | 52.800 | 53.335 | 53.873 | 54.414 | 54.959 | 55.507 |

Castletown Bridge

| Return Period years | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (ML/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 5.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 5.500 | 118.681 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 27 | 0.310 | 5.810 | 118.703 | 0.022 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 35 | 0.400 | 5.900 | 118.710 | 0.029 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 43 | 0.500 | 6.000 | 118.717 | 0.036 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 75 | 0.870 | 6.370 | 118.742 | 0.061 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 100 | 1.160 | 6.660 | 118.761 | 0.080 | 8.810 |
| | 5.500 | 140 | 1.620 | 7.120 | 118.790 | 0.109 | 8.810 |
| 1:5 | 7.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 7.000 | 118.784 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 27 | 0.310 | 7.310 | 118.804 | 0.020 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 35 | 0.400 | 7.400 | 118.810 | 0.026 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 43 | 0.500 | 7.500 | 118.816 | 0.032 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 75 | 0.870 | 7.870 | 118.837 | 0.053 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 100 | 1.160 | 8.160 | 118.854 | 0.070 | 8.810 |
| | 7.000 | 140 | 1.620 | 8.620 | 118.881 | 0.097 | 8.810 |
| 1:10 | 8.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 8.000 | 118.845 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 27 | 0.310 | 8.310 | 118.863 | 0.018 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 35 | 0.400 | 8.400 | 118.868 | 0.023 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 43 | 0.500 | 8.500 | 118.874 | 0.029 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 75 | 0.870 | 8.870 | 118.895 | 0.050 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 100 | 1.160 | 9.160 | 118.912 | 0.067 | 8.810 |
| | 8.000 | 140 | 1.620 | 9.620 | 118.938 | 0.094 | 8.810 |
| 1:20 | 9.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 9.300 | 118.920 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 27 | 0.310 | 9.610 | 118.936 | 0.016 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 35 | 0.400 | 9.700 | 118.941 | 0.021 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 43 | 0.500 | 9.800 | 118.946 | 0.026 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 75 | 0.870 | 10.170 | 118.965 | 0.045 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 100 | 1.160 | 10.460 | 118.980 | 0.060 | 8.810 |
| | 9.300 | 140 | 1.620 | 10.920 | 119.003 | 0.083 | 8.810 |
| 1:50 | 10.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 10.300 | 118.972 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 27 | 0.310 | 10.610 | 118.988 | 0.016 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 35 | 0.400 | 10.700 | 118.992 | 0.020 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 43 | 0.500 | 10.800 | 118.997 | 0.025 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 75 | 0.870 | 11.170 | 119.015 | 0.043 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 100 | 1.160 | 11.460 | 119.029 | 0.057 | 8.810 |
| | 10.300 | 140 | 1.620 | 11.920 | 119.051 | 0.079 | 8.810 |
| 1:100 | 11.400 | 0 | 0.000 | 11.400 | 119.026 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 27 | 0.310 | 11.710 | 119.041 | 0.015 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 35 | 0.400 | 11.800 | 119.045 | 0.019 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 43 | 0.500 | 11.900 | 119.050 | 0.024 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 75 | 0.870 | 12.270 | 119.067 | 0.041 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 100 | 1.160 | 12.560 | 119.080 | 0.054 | 8.810 |
| | 11.400 | 140 | 1.620 | 13.020 | 119.100 | 0.074 | 8.810 |
| 1:200 | 12.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 12.500 | 119.077 | 0.000 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 27 | 0.310 | 12.810 | 119.091 | 0.014 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 35 | 0.400 | 12.900 | 119.095 | 0.018 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 43 | 0.500 | 13.000 | 119.100 | 0.023 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 75 | 0.870 | 13.370 | 119.116 | 0.039 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 100 | 1.160 | 13.660 | 119.129 | 0.052 | 8.810 |
| | 12.500 | 140 | 1.620 | 14.120 | 119.150 | 0.073 | 8.810 |

Castletown Bridge - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



Legend:
 —●— 0 MI/d
 —■— 27 MI/d
 —▲— 35 MI/d
 —*— 43 MI/d
 —●— 75 MI/d
 —●— 100 MI/d
 —+— 140 MI/d

SW8 Bridge (SW8) (Elliptical Arches)

| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Water level elevation | (m) | 116.801 | | | Water level elevation | (m) | 116.649 | | |
| Initial offset | (m) | -3.520 | | | Initial offset | (m) | -3.470 | | |
| Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | | Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | |
| Max. overflow height | (m) | 120.500 | | | Max. overflow height | (m) | 120.500 | | |
| Left overflow slope | | 0.083 | | | Left overflow slope | | 0.034 | | |
| Right overflow slope | | 0.034 | | | Right overflow slope | | 0.083 | | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow |
| First | -3.520 | 117.146 | 117.146 | 120.207 | Second | -3.470 | 116.939 | 116.939 | 120.383 |
| | -3.519 | 117.146 | 117.666 | 120.208 | | -3.469 | 116.939 | 117.379 | 120.383 |
| | -3.471 | 117.146 | 117.942 | 120.212 | | -3.421 | 116.939 | 117.661 | 120.385 |
| | -3.370 | 117.146 | 118.139 | 120.220 | | -3.279 | 116.939 | 117.924 | 120.390 |
| | -3.369 | 116.666 | 118.141 | 120.220 | | -3.180 | 116.449 | 118.038 | 120.393 |
| | -3.326 | 116.666 | 118.200 | 120.224 | | -3.179 | 116.449 | 118.039 | 120.393 |
| | -3.095 | 116.666 | 118.421 | 120.243 | | -3.053 | 116.449 | 118.150 | 120.397 |
| | -2.795 | 116.601 | 118.591 | 120.268 | | -2.758 | 116.539 | 118.323 | 120.407 |
| | -2.445 | 116.601 | 118.698 | 120.297 | | -2.414 | 116.539 | 118.432 | 120.419 |
| | -2.070 | 116.601 | 118.729 | 120.328 | | -2.045 | 116.539 | 118.479 | 120.431 |
| | -1.695 | 116.601 | 118.698 | 120.359 | | -1.676 | 116.539 | 118.432 | 120.444 |
| | -1.345 | 116.601 | 118.591 | 120.388 | | -1.333 | 116.539 | 118.323 | 120.455 |
| | -1.045 | 116.651 | 118.421 | 120.413 | | -1.037 | 116.529 | 118.150 | 120.465 |
| | -0.814 | 116.651 | 118.200 | 120.432 | | -0.811 | 116.529 | 117.924 | 120.473 |
| | -0.771 | 116.651 | 118.141 | 120.436 | | -0.771 | 116.529 | 117.867 | 120.474 |
| | -0.770 | 117.171 | 118.139 | 120.436 | | -0.770 | 116.999 | 117.866 | 120.474 |
| | -0.669 | 117.171 | 117.942 | 120.444 | | -0.669 | 116.999 | 117.661 | 120.478 |
| -0.620 | 117.171 | 117.666 | 120.448 | -0.620 | 116.999 | 117.379 | 120.479 | | |
| -0.619 | 117.171 | 117.171 | 120.449 | -0.619 | 116.999 | 116.999 | 120.479 | | |
| Second | 0.619 | 117.171 | 117.171 | 120.479 | First | 0.619 | 116.999 | 116.999 | 120.449 |
| | 0.620 | 117.171 | 117.821 | 120.479 | | 0.620 | 116.999 | 117.649 | 120.448 |
| | 0.667 | 117.171 | 118.038 | 120.478 | | 0.668 | 116.999 | 117.929 | 120.445 |
| | 0.770 | 117.171 | 118.203 | 120.474 | | 0.770 | 116.999 | 118.135 | 120.436 |
| | 0.771 | 116.671 | 118.204 | 120.474 | | 0.771 | 116.529 | 118.137 | 120.436 |
| | 0.804 | 116.671 | 118.241 | 120.473 | | 0.808 | 116.529 | 118.189 | 120.433 |
| | 1.023 | 116.671 | 118.415 | 120.466 | | 1.030 | 116.529 | 118.413 | 120.414 |
| | 1.308 | 116.616 | 118.548 | 120.456 | | 1.320 | 116.499 | 118.584 | 120.390 |
| | 1.639 | 116.616 | 118.632 | 120.445 | | 1.658 | 116.499 | 118.692 | 120.362 |
| | 1.995 | 116.616 | 118.666 | 120.433 | | 2.020 | 116.499 | 118.709 | 120.332 |
| | 2.351 | 116.616 | 118.632 | 120.421 | | 2.382 | 116.499 | 118.692 | 120.302 |
| | 2.683 | 116.616 | 118.548 | 120.410 | | 2.720 | 116.499 | 118.584 | 120.274 |
| | 2.967 | 116.651 | 118.415 | 120.400 | | 3.010 | 116.529 | 118.413 | 120.250 |
| | 3.186 | 116.651 | 118.241 | 120.393 | | 3.232 | 116.529 | 118.189 | 120.231 |
| | 3.269 | 116.651 | 118.137 | 120.390 | | 3.259 | 116.529 | 118.152 | 120.229 |
| | 3.270 | 117.141 | 118.135 | 120.390 | | 3.260 | 116.999 | 118.150 | 120.229 |
| | 3.323 | 117.141 | 118.038 | 120.388 | | 3.372 | 116.999 | 117.929 | 120.220 |
| 3.369 | 117.141 | 117.821 | 120.387 | 3.419 | 116.999 | 117.649 | 120.216 | | |
| 3.370 | 117.141 | 117.141 | 120.387 | 3.420 | 116.999 | 116.999 | 120.216 | | |

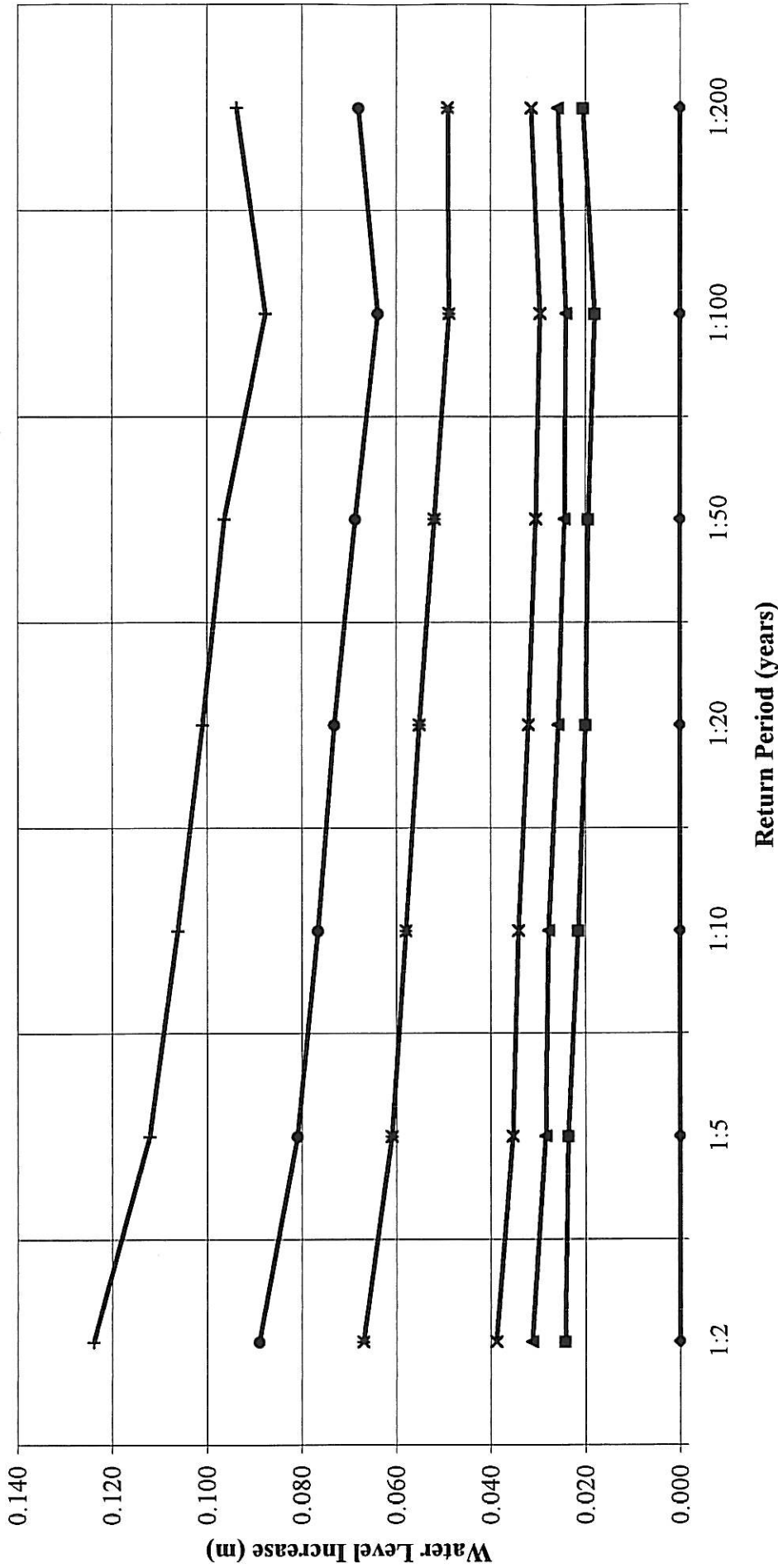
Stage - Discharge Table for the SW8 Bridge (SW8)

| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.019 | 0.044 | 0.073 | 0.105 | 0.138 | 0.173 | 0.210 | 0.247 | 0.286 |
| 0.1 | 0.326 | 0.367 | 0.409 | 0.452 | 0.495 | 0.539 | 0.584 | 0.630 | 0.676 | 0.722 |
| 0.2 | 0.770 | 0.818 | 0.866 | 0.915 | 0.965 | 1.015 | 1.065 | 1.116 | 1.168 | 1.220 |
| 0.3 | 1.272 | 1.325 | 1.378 | 1.432 | 1.485 | 1.540 | 1.594 | 1.649 | 1.705 | 1.761 |
| 0.4 | 1.817 | 1.873 | 1.930 | 1.987 | 2.044 | 2.102 | 2.160 | 2.218 | 2.277 | 2.336 |
| 0.5 | 2.395 | 2.454 | 2.525 | 2.612 | 2.700 | 2.789 | 2.880 | 2.972 | 3.065 | 3.160 |
| 0.6 | 3.255 | 3.352 | 3.450 | 3.550 | 3.650 | 3.752 | 3.855 | 3.959 | 4.065 | 4.172 |
| 0.7 | 4.279 | 4.389 | 4.499 | 4.610 | 4.723 | 4.837 | 4.952 | 5.068 | 5.186 | 5.304 |
| 0.8 | 5.424 | 5.545 | 5.667 | 5.790 | 5.914 | 6.040 | 6.167 | 6.295 | 6.423 | 6.554 |
| 0.9 | 6.685 | 6.817 | 6.951 | 7.085 | 7.221 | 7.358 | 7.496 | 7.635 | 7.775 | 7.917 |
| 1.0 | 8.059 | 8.203 | 8.348 | 8.493 | 8.640 | 8.788 | 8.937 | 9.088 | 9.239 | 9.391 |
| 1.1 | 9.545 | 9.699 | 9.855 | 10.011 | 10.169 | 10.328 | 10.488 | 10.649 | 10.811 | 10.974 |
| 1.2 | 11.138 | 11.304 | 11.470 | 11.637 | 11.806 | 11.975 | 12.146 | 12.317 | 12.490 | 12.664 |
| 1.3 | 12.838 | 13.014 | 13.191 | 13.369 | 13.548 | 13.728 | 13.909 | 14.091 | 14.274 | 14.458 |
| 1.4 | 14.643 | 14.829 | 15.016 | 15.205 | 15.394 | 15.584 | 15.775 | 15.967 | 16.161 | 16.355 |
| 1.5 | 16.550 | 16.747 | 16.944 | 17.142 | 17.342 | 17.542 | 17.743 | 17.946 | 18.149 | 18.353 |
| 1.6 | 18.559 | 18.765 | 18.972 | 19.181 | 19.390 | 19.600 | 19.812 | 20.024 | 20.237 | 20.452 |
| 1.7 | 20.667 | 20.883 | 21.100 | 21.319 | 21.538 | 21.758 | 21.979 | 22.201 | 22.424 | 22.648 |
| 1.8 | 22.873 | 23.099 | 23.326 | 23.554 | 23.783 | 24.013 | 24.244 | 24.476 | 24.708 | 24.942 |
| 1.9 | 25.177 | 25.412 | 25.649 | 25.887 | 26.125 | 26.365 | 26.605 | 26.846 | 27.089 | 27.332 |
| 2.0 | 27.576 | 27.821 | 28.068 | 28.315 | 28.563 | 28.812 | 29.061 | 29.312 | 29.564 | 29.817 |
| 2.1 | 30.070 | 30.325 | 30.581 | 30.837 | 31.094 | 31.353 | 31.612 | 31.872 | 32.133 | 32.395 |

SW8 Bridge

| Return Period years | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (ML/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 5.900 | 0 | 0.000 | 5.900 | 117.440 | 0.000 | 7.164 |
| | 5.900 | 27 | 0.310 | 6.210 | 117.464 | 0.024 | 7.164 |
| | 5.900 | 35 | 0.400 | 6.300 | 117.471 | 0.031 | 7.164 |
| | 5.900 | 43 | 0.500 | 6.400 | 117.479 | 0.039 | 7.164 |
| | 5.900 | 75 | 0.870 | 6.770 | 117.507 | 0.067 | 7.164 |
| | 5.900 | 100 | 1.160 | 7.060 | 117.529 | 0.089 | 7.165 |
| | 5.900 | 140 | 1.620 | 7.520 | 117.564 | 0.124 | 7.165 |
| 1:5 | 7.400 | 0 | 0.000 | 7.400 | 117.555 | 0.000 | 7.165 |
| | 7.400 | 27 | 0.310 | 7.710 | 117.578 | 0.024 | 7.165 |
| | 7.400 | 35 | 0.400 | 7.800 | 117.583 | 0.028 | 7.165 |
| | 7.400 | 43 | 0.500 | 7.900 | 117.590 | 0.035 | 7.165 |
| | 7.400 | 75 | 0.870 | 8.270 | 117.615 | 0.061 | 7.166 |
| | 7.400 | 100 | 1.160 | 8.560 | 117.636 | 0.081 | 7.166 |
| | 7.400 | 140 | 1.620 | 9.020 | 117.667 | 0.112 | 7.166 |
| 1:10 | 8.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 8.500 | 117.631 | 0.000 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 27 | 0.310 | 8.810 | 117.653 | 0.021 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 35 | 0.400 | 8.900 | 117.659 | 0.028 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 43 | 0.500 | 9.000 | 117.665 | 0.034 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 75 | 0.870 | 9.370 | 117.689 | 0.058 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 100 | 1.160 | 9.660 | 117.708 | 0.077 | 7.166 |
| | 8.500 | 140 | 1.620 | 10.120 | 117.737 | 0.106 | 7.166 |
| 1:20 | 9.900 | 0 | 0.000 | 9.900 | 117.723 | 0.000 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 27 | 0.310 | 10.210 | 117.743 | 0.020 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 35 | 0.400 | 10.300 | 117.749 | 0.026 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 43 | 0.500 | 10.400 | 117.755 | 0.032 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 75 | 0.870 | 10.770 | 117.778 | 0.055 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 100 | 1.160 | 11.060 | 117.796 | 0.073 | 7.166 |
| | 9.900 | 140 | 1.620 | 11.520 | 117.824 | 0.101 | 7.166 |
| 1:50 | 11.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 11.000 | 117.793 | 0.000 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 27 | 0.310 | 11.310 | 117.812 | 0.019 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 35 | 0.400 | 11.400 | 117.817 | 0.024 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 43 | 0.500 | 11.500 | 117.823 | 0.030 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 75 | 0.870 | 11.870 | 117.844 | 0.052 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 100 | 1.160 | 12.160 | 117.861 | 0.069 | 7.166 |
| | 11.000 | 140 | 1.620 | 12.620 | 117.889 | 0.096 | 7.166 |
| 1:100 | 12.200 | 0 | 0.000 | 12.200 | 117.864 | 0.000 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 27 | 0.310 | 12.510 | 117.882 | 0.018 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 35 | 0.400 | 12.600 | 117.888 | 0.024 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 43 | 0.500 | 12.700 | 117.893 | 0.029 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 75 | 0.870 | 13.070 | 117.912 | 0.049 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 100 | 1.160 | 13.360 | 117.927 | 0.064 | 7.166 |
| | 12.200 | 140 | 1.620 | 13.820 | 117.951 | 0.088 | 7.166 |
| 1:200 | 13.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 13.300 | 117.924 | 0.000 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 27 | 0.310 | 13.610 | 117.945 | 0.020 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 35 | 0.400 | 13.700 | 117.950 | 0.026 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 43 | 0.500 | 13.800 | 117.956 | 0.031 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 75 | 0.870 | 14.170 | 117.973 | 0.049 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 100 | 1.160 | 14.460 | 117.992 | 0.068 | 7.166 |
| | 13.300 | 140 | 1.620 | 14.920 | 118.018 | 0.094 | 7.166 |

SW8 Bridge - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



—◆— 0 MI/d —■— 27 MI/d —▲— 35 MI/d —*— 43 MI/d —●— 75 MI/d —+— 100 MI/d —+— 140 MI/d

Ballyduff Bridge (Elliptical Arches)

| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|
| Water level elevation | (m) | 97.803 | | | Water level elevation | (m) | 97.723 | | | |
| Initial offset | (m) | -4.205 | | | Initial offset | (m) | -15.330 | | | |
| Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | | Arch angle division | (rad) | 0.262 | | | |
| Max. overflow height | (m) | 99.828 | | | Max. overflow height | (m) | 99.828 | | | |
| Left overflow slope | | 0.054 | | | Left overflow slope | | 0.033 | | | |
| Right overflow slope | | 0.033 | | | Right overflow slope | | 0.054 | | | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | |
| First | -4.205 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.601 | Mill | -15.330 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.002 | |
| | -4.175 | 97.470 | 98.136 | 99.603 | | -15.291 | 97.723 | 98.015 | 99.004 | |
| | -4.166 | 97.428 | 98.178 | 99.603 | | -15.176 | 97.723 | 98.288 | 99.010 | |
| | -4.086 | 97.428 | 98.446 | 99.608 | | -14.993 | 97.723 | 98.522 | 99.020 | |
| | -3.946 | 97.428 | 98.712 | 99.615 | | -14.755 | 97.723 | 98.702 | 99.033 | |
| | -3.763 | 97.428 | 98.916 | 99.625 | | -14.478 | 97.723 | 98.814 | 99.048 | |
| | -3.549 | 97.428 | 99.044 | 99.637 | | -14.180 | 97.723 | 98.853 | 99.064 | |
| | -3.320 | 97.428 | 99.088 | 99.649 | | -13.882 | 97.723 | 98.814 | 99.080 | |
| | -3.091 | 97.428 | 99.044 | 99.661 | | -13.605 | 97.723 | 98.702 | 99.095 | |
| | -2.878 | 97.428 | 98.916 | 99.673 | | -13.367 | 97.723 | 98.522 | 99.108 | |
| | -2.694 | 97.428 | 98.712 | 99.683 | | -13.184 | 97.723 | 98.288 | 99.118 | |
| | -2.554 | 97.428 | 98.446 | 99.690 | | -13.069 | 97.723 | 98.015 | 99.124 | |
| | -2.474 | 97.428 | 98.178 | 99.695 | | -13.030 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.126 | |
| | -2.465 | 97.470 | 98.136 | 99.695 | | Third | -7.630 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.417 |
| | -2.435 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.697 | | | -7.598 | 97.407 | 98.039 | 99.419 |
| Second | -1.220 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.762 | -7.584 | | 97.343 | 98.103 | 99.419 | |
| | -1.185 | 97.423 | 98.183 | 99.764 | -7.506 | | 97.343 | 98.333 | 99.424 | |
| | -1.178 | 97.423 | 98.217 | 99.764 | -7.359 | | 97.343 | 98.586 | 99.431 | |
| | -1.057 | 97.423 | 98.603 | 99.771 | -7.168 | | 97.343 | 98.780 | 99.442 | |
| | -0.863 | 97.423 | 98.934 | 99.782 | -6.944 | | 97.343 | 98.901 | 99.454 | |
| | -0.610 | 97.423 | 99.189 | 99.795 | -6.705 | | 97.343 | 98.943 | 99.467 | |
| | -0.316 | 97.423 | 99.348 | 99.811 | -6.466 | | 97.343 | 98.901 | 99.480 | |
| | 0.000 | 97.423 | 99.403 | 99.828 | -6.243 | | 97.343 | 98.780 | 99.492 | |
| | 0.316 | 97.423 | 99.348 | 99.845 | -6.051 | | 97.343 | 98.586 | 99.502 | |
| | 0.610 | 97.423 | 99.189 | 99.861 | -5.904 | | 97.343 | 98.333 | 99.510 | |
| | 0.863 | 97.423 | 98.934 | 99.874 | -5.826 | | 97.343 | 98.103 | 99.514 | |
| | 1.057 | 97.423 | 98.603 | 99.885 | -5.812 | | 97.407 | 98.039 | 99.515 | |
| | 1.178 | 97.423 | 98.217 | 99.892 | -5.780 | | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.517 | |
| | 1.185 | 97.423 | 98.183 | 99.892 | Second | -1.250 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.869 | |
| | 1.220 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.894 | | -1.211 | 97.343 | 98.103 | 99.868 | |
| Third | 5.750 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.638 | | -1.207 | 97.343 | 98.122 | 99.868 | |
| | 5.781 | 97.482 | 98.124 | 99.637 | | -1.083 | 97.343 | 98.493 | 99.864 | |
| | 5.815 | 97.343 | 98.263 | 99.635 | | -0.884 | 97.343 | 98.812 | 99.857 | |
| | 5.872 | 97.343 | 98.423 | 99.634 | | -0.625 | 97.343 | 99.057 | 99.849 | |
| | 6.017 | 97.343 | 98.680 | 99.629 | | -0.324 | 97.343 | 99.211 | 99.839 | |
| | 6.205 | 97.343 | 98.877 | 99.623 | | 0.000 | 97.343 | 99.263 | 99.828 | |
| | 6.424 | 97.343 | 99.001 | 99.615 | | 0.324 | 97.343 | 99.211 | 99.817 | |
| | 6.660 | 97.343 | 99.043 | 99.607 | | 0.625 | 97.343 | 99.057 | 99.807 | |
| | 6.896 | 97.343 | 99.001 | 99.600 | | 0.884 | 97.343 | 98.812 | 99.799 | |
| | 7.115 | 97.343 | 98.877 | 99.592 | | 1.083 | 97.343 | 98.493 | 99.792 | |
| | 7.303 | 97.343 | 98.680 | 99.586 | | 1.207 | 97.343 | 98.122 | 99.788 | |
| | 7.448 | 97.343 | 98.423 | 99.581 | | 1.211 | 97.343 | 98.103 | 99.788 | |
| | 7.505 | 97.343 | 98.263 | 99.579 | | 1.250 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.787 | |
| | 7.539 | 97.482 | 98.124 | 99.578 | First | 2.465 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.746 | |
| | 7.570 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.577 | | 2.495 | 97.393 | 98.053 | 99.745 | |
| Mill | 12.970 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.398 | | 2.504 | 97.348 | 98.098 | 99.745 | |
| | 13.009 | 97.803 | 98.095 | 99.397 | | 2.584 | 97.348 | 98.361 | 99.742 | |
| | 13.124 | 97.803 | 98.368 | 99.393 | | 2.726 | 97.348 | 98.625 | 99.738 | |
| | 13.307 | 97.803 | 98.602 | 99.387 | | 2.910 | 97.348 | 98.827 | 99.732 | |
| | 13.545 | 97.803 | 98.782 | 99.379 | | 3.125 | 97.348 | 98.955 | 99.725 | |
| | 13.822 | 97.803 | 98.894 | 99.370 | | 3.355 | 97.348 | 98.998 | 99.717 | |
| | 14.120 | 97.803 | 98.933 | 99.360 | | 3.585 | 97.348 | 98.955 | 99.709 | |
| | 14.418 | 97.803 | 98.894 | 99.351 | | 3.800 | 97.348 | 98.827 | 99.702 | |
| | 14.695 | 97.803 | 98.782 | 99.341 | | 3.984 | 97.348 | 98.625 | 99.696 | |
| | 14.933 | 97.803 | 98.602 | 99.333 | | 4.126 | 97.348 | 98.361 | 99.691 | |
| | 15.116 | 97.803 | 98.368 | 99.327 | | 4.206 | 97.348 | 98.098 | 99.689 | |
| | 15.231 | 97.803 | 98.095 | 99.324 | | 4.215 | 97.393 | 98.053 | 99.688 | |
| | 15.270 | 97.803 | 97.803 | 99.322 | | 4.245 | 97.723 | 97.723 | 99.687 | |

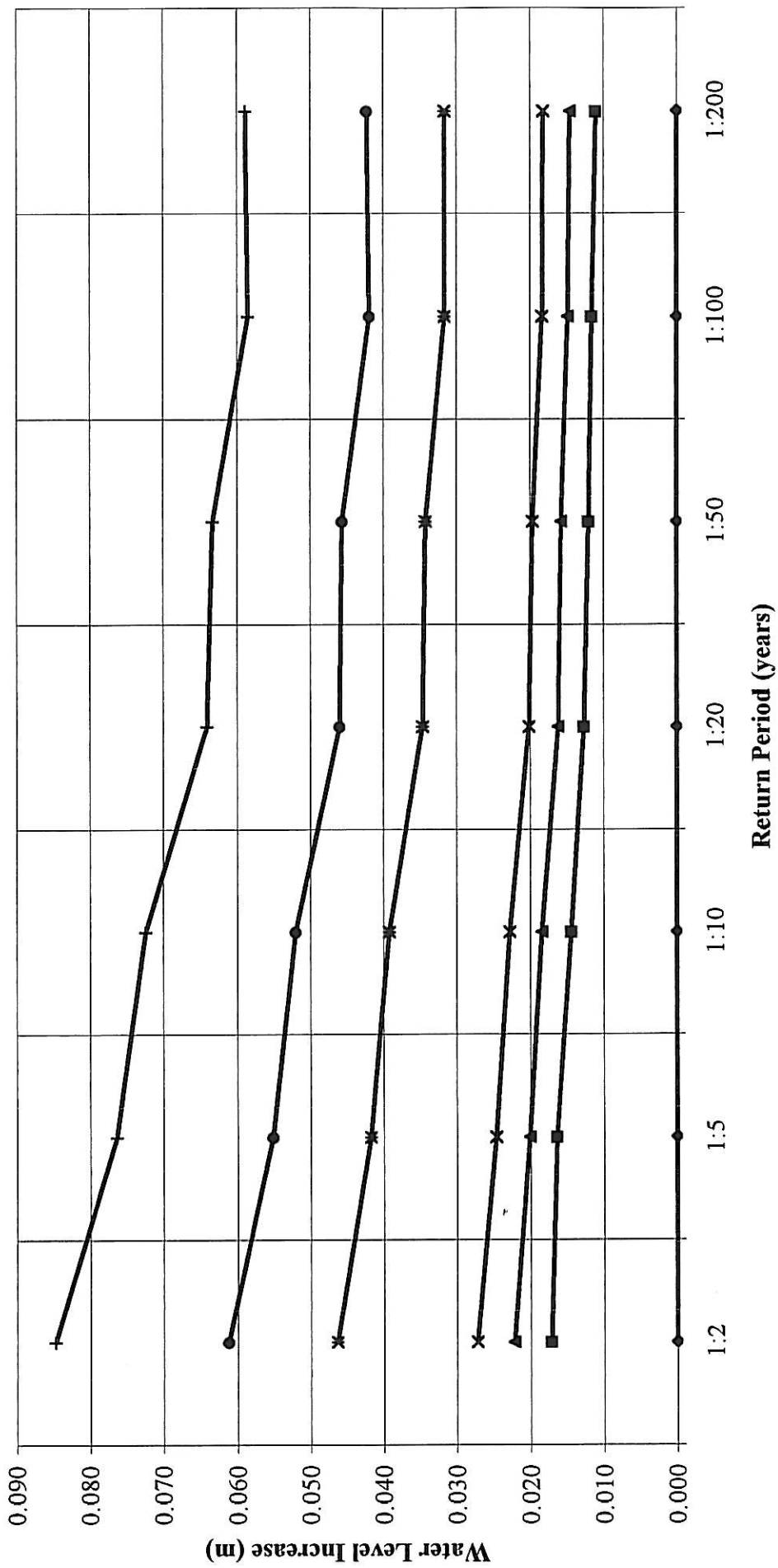
Stage - Discharge Table for the Ballyduff Bridge

| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.009 |
| 0.1 | 0.012 | 0.015 | 0.020 | 0.025 | 0.031 | 0.038 | 0.045 | 0.054 | 0.064 | 0.075 |
| 0.2 | 0.087 | 0.100 | 0.114 | 0.130 | 0.147 | 0.166 | 0.185 | 0.207 | 0.230 | 0.255 |
| 0.3 | 0.281 | 0.309 | 0.339 | 0.370 | 0.404 | 0.439 | 0.476 | 0.516 | 0.557 | 0.601 |
| 0.4 | 0.647 | 0.695 | 0.745 | 0.798 | 0.853 | 0.910 | 0.970 | 1.032 | 1.097 | 1.165 |
| 0.5 | 1.235 | 1.308 | 1.384 | 1.462 | 1.544 | 1.628 | 1.715 | 1.806 | 1.899 | 1.996 |
| 0.6 | 2.095 | 2.198 | 2.304 | 2.414 | 2.527 | 2.643 | 2.762 | 2.885 | 3.012 | 3.142 |
| 0.7 | 3.276 | 3.414 | 3.555 | 3.651 | 3.770 | 3.891 | 4.015 | 4.140 | 4.268 | 4.398 |
| 0.8 | 4.531 | 4.665 | 4.802 | 4.942 | 5.083 | 5.227 | 5.373 | 5.522 | 5.672 | 5.826 |
| 0.9 | 5.981 | 6.139 | 6.299 | 6.462 | 6.627 | 6.795 | 6.964 | 7.137 | 7.311 | 7.489 |
| 1.0 | 7.668 | 7.850 | 8.035 | 8.222 | 8.411 | 8.603 | 8.798 | 8.995 | 9.194 | 9.396 |
| 1.1 | 9.601 | 9.808 | 10.017 | 10.229 | 10.444 | 10.662 | 10.881 | 11.104 | 11.329 | 11.557 |
| 1.2 | 11.787 | 12.020 | 12.256 | 12.494 | 12.735 | 12.978 | 13.224 | 13.473 | 13.725 | 13.979 |
| 1.3 | 14.236 | 14.495 | 14.758 | 15.023 | 15.290 | 15.561 | 15.834 | 16.110 | 16.388 | 16.670 |
| 1.4 | 16.954 | 17.241 | 17.531 | 17.823 | 18.119 | 18.417 | 18.718 | 19.021 | 19.328 | 19.637 |
| 1.5 | 19.949 | 20.264 | 20.582 | 20.903 | 21.227 | 21.553 | 21.882 | 22.215 | 22.550 | 22.888 |
| 1.6 | 23.229 | 23.572 | 23.919 | 24.269 | 24.621 | 24.977 | 25.335 | 25.697 | 26.061 | 26.428 |
| 1.7 | 26.798 | 27.172 | 27.548 | 27.927 | 28.309 | 28.694 | 29.082 | 29.474 | 29.868 | 30.265 |
| 1.8 | 30.665 | 31.068 | 31.475 | 31.884 | 32.296 | 32.712 | 33.130 | 33.552 | 33.977 | 34.404 |
| 1.9 | 34.835 | 35.269 | 35.706 | 36.146 | 36.589 | 37.036 | 37.485 | 37.937 | 38.393 | 38.852 |

Ballyduff Bridge

| Return Period years | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (ML/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 7.400 | 0 | 0.000 | 7.400 | 98.328 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 27 | 0.310 | 7.710 | 98.345 | 0.017 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 35 | 0.400 | 7.800 | 98.350 | 0.022 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 43 | 0.500 | 7.900 | 98.355 | 0.027 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 75 | 0.870 | 8.270 | 98.374 | 0.046 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 100 | 1.160 | 8.560 | 98.389 | 0.061 | 11.920 |
| | 7.400 | 140 | 1.620 | 9.020 | 98.413 | 0.085 | 11.920 |
| 1:5 | 9.400 | 0 | 0.000 | 9.400 | 98.432 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 27 | 0.310 | 9.710 | 98.448 | 0.016 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 35 | 0.400 | 9.800 | 98.452 | 0.020 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 43 | 0.500 | 9.900 | 98.457 | 0.025 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 75 | 0.870 | 10.270 | 98.474 | 0.042 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 100 | 1.160 | 10.560 | 98.487 | 0.055 | 11.920 |
| | 9.400 | 140 | 1.620 | 11.020 | 98.508 | 0.076 | 11.920 |
| 1:10 | 10.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 10.700 | 98.494 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 27 | 0.310 | 11.010 | 98.508 | 0.014 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 35 | 0.400 | 11.100 | 98.512 | 0.018 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 43 | 0.500 | 11.200 | 98.516 | 0.023 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 75 | 0.870 | 11.570 | 98.533 | 0.039 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 100 | 1.160 | 11.860 | 98.546 | 0.052 | 11.920 |
| | 10.700 | 140 | 1.620 | 12.320 | 98.566 | 0.072 | 11.920 |
| 1:20 | 12.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 12.500 | 98.574 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 27 | 0.310 | 12.810 | 98.586 | 0.013 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 35 | 0.400 | 12.900 | 98.590 | 0.016 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 43 | 0.500 | 13.000 | 98.594 | 0.020 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 75 | 0.870 | 13.370 | 98.608 | 0.035 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 100 | 1.160 | 13.660 | 98.620 | 0.046 | 11.920 |
| | 12.500 | 140 | 1.620 | 14.120 | 98.638 | 0.064 | 11.920 |
| 1:50 | 13.800 | 0 | 0.000 | 13.800 | 98.625 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 27 | 0.310 | 14.110 | 98.637 | 0.012 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 35 | 0.400 | 14.200 | 98.641 | 0.016 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 43 | 0.500 | 14.300 | 98.645 | 0.020 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 75 | 0.870 | 14.670 | 98.659 | 0.034 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 100 | 1.160 | 14.960 | 98.671 | 0.046 | 11.920 |
| | 13.800 | 140 | 1.620 | 15.420 | 98.688 | 0.063 | 11.920 |
| 1:100 | 15.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 15.300 | 98.684 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 27 | 0.310 | 15.610 | 98.695 | 0.012 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 35 | 0.400 | 15.700 | 98.698 | 0.015 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 43 | 0.500 | 15.800 | 98.702 | 0.018 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 75 | 0.870 | 16.170 | 98.715 | 0.032 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 100 | 1.160 | 16.460 | 98.725 | 0.042 | 11.920 |
| | 15.300 | 140 | 1.620 | 16.920 | 98.742 | 0.059 | 11.920 |
| 1:200 | 16.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 16.700 | 98.734 | 0.000 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 27 | 0.310 | 17.010 | 98.745 | 0.011 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 35 | 0.400 | 17.100 | 98.749 | 0.015 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 43 | 0.500 | 17.200 | 98.752 | 0.018 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 75 | 0.870 | 17.570 | 98.766 | 0.032 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 100 | 1.160 | 17.860 | 98.776 | 0.042 | 11.920 |
| | 16.700 | 140 | 1.620 | 18.320 | 98.793 | 0.059 | 11.920 |

Ballyduff Bridge - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



◆ 0 MI/d ■ 27 MI/d ▲ 35 MI/d * 43 MI/d ● 75 MI/d + 100 MI/d — 140 MI/d

APPENDIX NO. 1.2.3

*EPA WATER QUALITY DATA
FOR DRISH RIVER*



Station No: 0070



River Code: 16D02

Situated On: [DRISH](#)

Location: Bridge N.E. of Castletown

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[2001 to 2003](#)

[1998 to 2000](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 3/0 |
| 2002 | 2-3/0 |
| 1999 | 2/0 |
| 1996 | 3-4 |
| 1992 | 4-5 |
| 1988 | 4 |

Station No: 0070 **Location:** Bridge N.E. of Castletown **Date From:** 2001 **To:** 2003

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | < 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 14 | 19 | 30 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 5 | 40 | 200 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 8 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 6.2 | 12.9 | 14.8 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | < 0.03 | 0.51 | 1.10 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0070 **Location:** Bridge N.E. of Castletown **Date From:** 1998 **To:** 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 16 | 18 | 20 | 6 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 10 | 50 | 85 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 563 | 592 | 653 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | < 0.02 | 0.00 | 0.03 | 5 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.9 | 8.0 | 8.1 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 8.1 | 13.1 | 15.5 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.30 | 0.41 | 0.50 | 5 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0100



River Code: 16D02

Situated On: [DRISH](#)

Location: Boolabeha Bridge

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[2001 to 2003](#)

[1998 to 2000](#)

[1995 to 1997](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 3 |
| 2002 | 3 |
| 1999 | 3-4 |
| 1996 | 4 |
| 1992 | 4 |
| 1988 | 4-5 |
| 1983 | 4 |
| 1980 | 4 |
| 1976 | 4-5 |

Station No: 0100 Location: Boolabeha Bridge Date From: 2001 To: 2003

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 14 | 18 | 28 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 5 | 30 | 175 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.9 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.17 | 0.32 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0100 **Location:** Boolabeha Bridge **Date From:** 1998 **To:** 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 4.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 16 | 18 | 22 | 10 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 5 | 40 | 150 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 470 | 600 | 688 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 374 | 574 | 679 | 25 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 0.03 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 25 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.3 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 25 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Temperature | oC | 3.6 | 11.8 | 17.3 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.8 | 10.8 | 18.7 | 25 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | <0.01 | 0.12 | 0.56 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.00 | 0.08 | 0.41 | 22 | Three Rivers Project | LA |

Station No: 0100 **Location:** Boolabeha Bridge **Date From:** 1995 **To:** 1997

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 17 | 20 | 36 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 40 | 60 | 125 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 451 | 640 | 697 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.02 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 6.1 | 28 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.6 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 3.9 | 12.4 | 16.9 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.23 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |

APPENDIX NO. I.2.4

QUARTERLY SAMPLING DATA

FOR DRISH RIVER



| | <i>Month:</i> | October | October | October | October | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>Date Sampled:</i> | 26-Oct-06 | 26-Oct-06 | 26-Oct-06 | 26-Oct-06 | Discharge | Fish | Water |
| | <i>Sample No.:</i> | 2006014607 | 2006014608 | 2006014609 | 2006014610 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Castletown West | Boolabeha | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| Parameter | Units | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.063 | 0.101 | 0.1 | 0.084 | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 13.395 | 16.127 | 15.87 | 16.804 | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.092 | 0.135 | 0.096 | 0.046 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 3.58 | 2.791 | 3.28 | 3.26 | 11.3 | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO4 | 37.317 | 102.667 | 103.231 | 110.447 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | 7.18 | 9.351 | 9.36 | 9.24 | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH4 | <0.001 | 0.71 | 0.23 | <0.001 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | 72.815 | 75.022 | 73.264 | 75.359 | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | 11.244 | 20.43 | 20.167 | 20.067 | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | 1.42 | 5.08 | 5.09 | 6.62 | | | |
| pH | pH units | 7.53 | 7.53 | 7.50 | 7.55 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 463 | 560 | 558 | 576 | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O2 | 5.78 | 5.90 | 5.70 | 5.56 | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 10.5 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 11.37 | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 2.07 | 3.33 | 2.565 | 1.615 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| COD | mg/L | 71 | 51 | 49 | 48 | 40 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 5.05 | 4.35 | 4.5 | 5.85 | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.0227 | 0.0182 | 0.0177 | 0.0203 | 0.2 | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | 0.0044 | 0.0081 | 0.0117 | 0.0142 | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.0764 | 0.1306 | 0.1300 | 0.1267 | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0050 | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | 0.0002 | 0.0011 | 0.0007 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | 0.0004 | 0.0021 | 0.0002 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.1931 | 0.1909 | 0.1528 | 0.1087 | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0358 | 0.0321 | 0.0233 | 0.0144 | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | 0.0014 | 0.0062 | 0.0062 | 0.0067 | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0500 | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | <0.001 | 0.0643 | 0.0692 | 0.0671 | 0.4500 | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | 0.001 | | |
| Hardness | | 228 | 271 | 265 | 270 | | | |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note ² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

| | <i>Month:</i> | January | January | January | January | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | <i>Date Sampled:</i> | 18-Jan-07 | 18-Jan-07 | 18-Jan-07 | 18-Jan-07 | Discharge | Fish | Water |
| | <i>Sample No.:</i> | 2007000924 | 2007000925 | 2007000926 | 2007000927 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Castletown West | Boolahaha | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| Parameter | Units | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.17 | 0.142 | 0.11 | 0.10 | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 20.43 | 24.46 | 24.09 | 23.28 | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.13 | 0.387 | 0.17 | 0.05 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 1.01 | 4.853 | 4.83 | 4.33 | 11.3 | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | 0.046 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO4 | 41.30 | 122.70 | 116.46 | 99.85 | 400/500 | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH4 | - | - | - | - | 1 | <0.78/ ≤0.78 | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | - | - | - | - | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | - | - | - | - | | | |
| pH | pH units | 7.75 | 7.91 | 7.92 | 7.93 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 590 | 670 | 670 | 640 | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O2 | 8.25 | 7.80 | 7.45 | 7.18 | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 7.70 | 8.2 | 8.00 | 7.90 | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 2.58 | 2.03 | 1.97 | 1.74 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| COD | mg/L | 59 | 52 | 47 | 43 | 40 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 15.80 | 8.75 | 8.40 | 8.25 | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.0265 | 0.0224 | 0.0259 | 0.0324 | 0.2 | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | 0.0036 | 0.0020 | 0.0132 | 0.0102 | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.0688 | 0.0847 | 0.0952 | 0.0977 | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0050 | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | 0.0003 | 0.0018 | 0.0014 | 0.0024 | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | <0.001 | 0.0004 | 0.0002 | <0.001 | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.1923 | 0.1541 | 0.1765 | 0.1866 | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0538 | 0.0516 | 0.0600 | 0.0768 | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | <0.001 | 0.0031 | 0.0028 | 0.0031 | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | 0.0021 | 0.0021 | 0.0033 | 0.0040 | 0.0500 | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | <0.001 | 0.0644 | 0.0515 | 0.0698 | 0.4500 | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | 0.0005 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | 0.001 | | |
| Hardness | | | | | | | | |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge rece

Note ² Limit for downstream s

| | <i>Month:</i> | April | April | April | April | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| | <i>Date Sampled:</i> | 19-Apr-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 19-Apr-07 | Discharge | Fish | Water |
| | <i>Sample No.:</i> | 2007005397 | 2007005398 | 2007005407 | 2007005408 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Castletown West | Boolabeha | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| Parameter | Units | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.13 | 0.167 | 0.11 | 0.19 | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 19.34 | 24.30 | 23.90 | 23.99 | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.03 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.06 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 4.01 | 2.622 | 2.90 | 3.54 | 11.3 | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO4 | 21.1 | 291.76 | 292.8 | 285.6 | 400/500 | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | 0.01 | 0.0161 | 0.02 | 0.02 | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | 9.5 | 16.5 | 16.1 | 16.8 | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH4 | 1.40 | 1.40 | 1.05 | 0.50 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | 110.7 | 123.2 | 119.0 | 124.5 | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | 20.94 | 39.20 | 38.57 | 40.17 | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | 2.13 | 7.437 | 7.21 | 7.46 | | | |
| pH | pH units | 7.88 | 7.68 | 7.63 | 7.42 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 600 | 810 | 860 | 870 | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O2 | 8.84 | 7.30 | 8.37 | 6.90 | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 13.6 | 13.2 | 12.70 | 12.30 | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 1.73 | 2.11 | 2.11 | 2.04 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| COD | mg/L | 21 | 10 | 5 | 6 | 40 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 3.5 | 5.3 | 2.90 | 5.50 | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.0354 | 0.0627 | 0.0663 | 0.0345 | 0.2 | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | 0.0088 | 0.0266 | 0.0169 | 0.0168 | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.1183 | 0.1955 | 0.1915 | 0.2013 | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | 0.0008 | 0.0012 | 0.0010 | 0.0010 | 0.0050 | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | 0.0013 | 0.0070 | 0.0050 | 0.0028 | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | 0.0002 | 0.0006 | 0.0006 | 0.0004 | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | 0.0017 | 0.0017 | 0.0013 | 0.0004 | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.2780 | 0.3330 | 0.1819 | 0.1112 | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0400 | 0.0627 | 0.0523 | 0.0575 | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | 0.0042 | 0.0280 | 0.0283 | 0.0280 | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | 0.0174 | 0.0659 | 0.0243 | 0.0125 | 0.0500 | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | 0.0127 | 0.3715 | 0.3464 | 0.3614 | 0.4500 | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | 0.001 | | |
| Hardness | | 362 | 468 | 455 | 475 | | | |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge rece

Note ² Limit for downstream s

| | <i>Month:</i> | July | July | July | July | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid |
|------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | <i>Date Sampled:</i> | 19-Jul-07 | 19-Jul-07 | 19-Jul-07 | 19-Jul-07 | Discharge | Fish | Water |
| | <i>Sample No.:</i> | 2007009725 | 2007009726 | 2007009727 | 2007009728 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Castletown West | Boolabeha | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| Parameter | Units | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.059 | 0.125 | 0.105 | 0.167 | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 12354.0 | 23.69 | 23.7 | 23.7 | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.369 | 0.466 | 0.605 | 0.009 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 1.685 | 1.684 | 2.591 | 3.072 | 11.3 | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO4 | 16.65 | 302.23 | 307.233 | 303.328 | 400/500 | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | <0.001 | 0.02 | 0.016338 | 0.0162 | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | 7.6 | 13.88 | 14.0 | 14.1 | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH4 | 1.77 | 1.61 | 0.57 | 0.16 | 1 | <0.78/ ≤0.78 | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | 48.11 | 123.35 | 125.34 | 129.42 | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | 6.83 | 35.90 | 36.29 | 36.12 | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | 1.88 | 8.41 | 8.48 | 8.44 | | | |
| pH | pH units | 7.41 | 7.14 | 7.29 | 7.23 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 292 | 911 | 932 | 929 | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O2 | 3.50 | 5.30 | 3.50 | 4.40 | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 16.9 | 15.80 | 16.2 | 15.5 | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 3.23 | 0.99 | 1.007 | 1.14 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| COD | mg/L | 79 | 20 | 18 | 15 | 40 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 6.1 | 2.65 | 10.4 | 4.7 | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.1803 | 0.0546 | 0.0254 | 0.0129 | 0.2 | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | 0.0030 | 0.0248 | 0.0131 | 0.0109 | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.0598 | 0.2010 | 0.1998 | 0.2008 | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | 0.0013 | 0.0016 | 0.0016 | 0.0017 | 0.0050 | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | 0.0007 | 0.0056 | 0.0021 | 0.0015 | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | 0.0012 | 0.0012 | 0.0012 | 0.0011 | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0002 | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.2808 | 0.1875 | 0.1014 | 0.0511 | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0329 | 0.0567 | 0.0238 | 0.0147 | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | 0.0032 | 0.0284 | 0.0265 | 0.0265 | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | <0.001 | 0.0048 | 0.0024 | 0.0014 | 0.0500 | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | <0.001 | 0.2037 | 0.1807 | 0.0199 | 0.4500 | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | <0.0004 | 0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | 0.001 | | |
| Hardness | | 148 | 455 | 462 | 471 | | | |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge rece

Note ² Limit for downstream s

| | <i>Month:</i> | October | October | October | October | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid |
|------------------|----------------------|------------|------------|-----------------|------------|-----------|--------------|-------------|
| | <i>Date Sampled:</i> | 11-Oct-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 11-Oct-07 | Discharge | Fish | Water |
| | <i>Sample No.:</i> | 2007014279 | 2007014280 | 2007014281 | 2007014282 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Castletown West | Boolabeha | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| Parameter | Units | | | | | | | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.096 | 0.119 | 0.114 | 0.107 | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 15.215 | 19.947 | 19.992 | 20.45 | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.024 | 0.062 | 0.073 | 0.051 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 1.18 | 1.507 | 1.65 | 2.72 | 11.3 | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.001 | <0.001 | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO4 | 18.484 | 193.949 | 198.69 | 200.846 | 400/500 | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | 0.000 | 0.014 | 0.014 | 0.0146 | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | 9.51 | 13.511 | 13.54 | 13.84 | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH4 | 0.3300 | 1.1800 | 1.0000 | 0.1000 | 1 | <0.78/ ≤0.78 | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | 113.088 | 123.834 | 124.135 | 131.173 | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | 18.9097 | 40.97 | 40.9628 | 39.452 | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | 4.40 | 7.00 | 7.04 | 7.29 | | | |
| pH | pH units | 7.56 | 7.52 | 7.46 | 7.50 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 618 | 856 | 864 | 872 | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O2 | 3.85 | 6.99 | 7.11 | 5.79 | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 13.5 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 13.8 | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 1.14 | 2.64 | 3.572 | 2.413 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| COD | mg/L | 43 | 8 | 9 | 11 | 40 | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 0.35 | 4.80 | 6.15 | 9.15 | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.0181 | 0.0585 | 0.0503 | 0.04949 | 0.2 | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | <0.001 | 0.0111 | 0.0426 | 0.0288 | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.0883 | 0.2383 | 0.2327 | 0.2267 | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | <0.001 | 0.0009 | 0.0004 | 0.0001 | 0.0050 | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | 0.0003 | 0.0067 | 0.0068 | 0.0022 | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | 0.0014 | 0.0011 | 0.0005 | 0.0001 | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.1327 | 0.3704 | 0.3146 | 0.1728 | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0632 | 0.0791 | 0.0915 | 0.0751 | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | 0.0013 | 0.0294 | 0.0294 | 0.0236 | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | <0.001 | 0.0153 | 0.0119 | 0.0018 | 0.0500 | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | <0.001 | 0.3798 | 0.3530 | 0.2583 | 0.4500 | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | | | | | 0.001 | | |
| Hardness | | 359 | 477 | 478 | 489 | | | |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge rece

Note ² Limit for downstream s

APPENDIX NO. I.2.5

CERTIFICATES OF ANALYSIS

FOR OGE SAMPLES

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Report Date : 31-Oct-2007

Commen. Date: 18/10/2007

Customer: Ms. Aishling Whelan
O'Neill Groundwater
UNIT D7 M7 BUSINESS PARK NEWHALL NAAS CO.
KILDARE

Contact Details:
AWHELAN@GROUNDWATERENG.IE
COREILLY@GROUNDWATERENG.IE
bsebastian@groundwatereng.ie
avantzelfde@GROUNDWATERENG.IE

Approved by : **Shona Fox**
Laboratory Manager

Sample Number : 122474

Client ID: EUSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | 38 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122475

Client ID: DISSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | <10 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | <5 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 1.64 | mg/l |

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Sample Number : 122476

Client ID: QDSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | <10 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | <5 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 2.76 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122477

Client ID: ZUSDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | 38 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | 13 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 1.05 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122478

Client ID: DISDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | <10 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | <5 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 1.93 | mg/l |

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Sample Number : 122479

Client ID: XDSDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | <10 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | <5 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 2.07 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122480

Client ID: DRISTRIBUS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| BOD | *BOD | - | <2 | mg/l |
| COD | *COD | - | 34 | mg/l |
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | 12 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 2.68 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122481

Client ID: EUROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Sample Number : 122482

Client ID: EUSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| Organic Carbon | Total Organic Carbon | - | 14 | mg/l |
| TON as N | *TON as N | - | 2.76 | mg/l |

Sample Number : 122483

Client ID: DISSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Sample Number : 122484

Client ID: QDSROSS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Sample Number : 122485

Client ID: ZUSDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Sample Number : 122486

Client ID: DISDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Sample Number : 122487

Client ID: XDSDRIS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Sample Number : 122488

Client ID: DRISTRIBUS 18/10/07

Sample Type:Groundwater

Received: 18/10/2007

Condition: Good

| <i>Analysis</i> | <i>Component</i> | <i>Specification</i> | <i>Result</i> | <i>Units</i> |
|-----------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------|--------------|
| e.Coli | e.Coli *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |
| Total Coliforms | Total Coliforms *** | - | <1 | MPN/100 mls |

Project Code : 07-12695

Report Unique ID: 14665

Methods of Analysis

Analysis Name:

BOD
COD
Organic Carbon
TON as N
Total Coliforms
e.Coli

Method:

G/04: Based on APHA, 2005, 21st Edition, Method 5210B. TCMP Nitrification inhibition.
G/03: Based on APHA, 2005, 21st Edition, Method 5220D
TOC Analyser
G/67 Based on APHA, 2005, 21st Edition, 4500-N02B. Colorimetric method
MPN based on IDEXX defined substrate method
G/72 MPN based on IDEXX defined substrate method

Notes

* = INAB accredited test

** = subcontracted test

*** = outside accredited range

Conditions

1. Reports shall not be reproduced except in full, without the expressed approval of Bord Na Mona Technical Services Analytical Laboratory
2. Results contained in this report relate only to the items tested.
3. All Comments concerning this report or its contents should be forwarded to the Laboratory Manager



OGE - O'Neill Groundwater Engi
Attention Örla O'Connell
Unit D5, M7 Business Park, Newhall

IRELAND

Certificate of analysis

Date: 11-01-2007

Please find enclosed the analytical results of the following analysis.

| | |
|---------------------|------------|
| Certificate number | 2007146468 |
| Your project number | 1560701 |
| Your project name | Lisheen |
| Your order number | |
| Samples received on | 10-22-2007 |

This Certificate of Analysis may only be used in its entirety.
Additional information concerning this Certificate of Analysis can be found in the Analytico document 'Specifications of Methods of Analysis'. Copies are available from our Customer Service department.

Soil samples will be stored under controlled conditions for a period of 6 weeks and water samples for a period of 2 weeks after receipt of the samples at our laboratory. Without any additional request, samples will be disposed when the above periods have expired. If you require Analytico to store the samples for a longer period, please complete this page and return it to Analytico at least one week before the period is due to expire. The costs of prolonged storage periods may be found in our fees overview.

Storage period:

Date:

Name:

Signature:

We trust that we have performed the order in accordance with your expectations. If you have any remaining questions concerning this Certificate of Analysis, please don't hesitate to contact our Customer Service.

Yours sincerely,

Analytico Milieu B.V.



Ing. A. Veldhuizen
Laboratory Manager

Analytico Milieu B.V.

Gildeweg 44-46
3771 ND Barneveld
P.O. Box 489
3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
E-mail info@analytico.com
Site www.analytico.com

IBN AMRO 54 85 74 456
VAT/BTW No.
NL 8043.14.883.B01
KvK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).


Certificate of analysis

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Your project number | 1560701 | Certificate number | 2007146468 |
| Your project name | Lisheen | Start date | 10-22-2007 |
| Your order number | | Report date | 11-01-2007/12:58 |
| Date sampling | 10-18-2007 | Enclosure | A, B, C |
| Sampled by | öOC | Page | 1/4 |

| Analysis | Unit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------------------|----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Elements | | | | | | |
| Q Cadmium (Cd) | µg/L | <0.40 | 1.0 | <0.40 | <0.40 | 1.0 |
| Q Chromium (Cr) | µg/L | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Q Copper (Cu) | µg/L | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Q Mercury (Hg) | µg/L | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Q Nickel (Ni) | µg/L | <5.0 | 31 | 21 | <5.0 | 32 |
| Q Lead (Pb) | µg/L | <5.0 | 16 | <5.0 | <5.0 | 19 |
| Q Zinc (Zn) | µg/L | <10 | 350 | 230 | <10 | 360 |
| Q Calcium (Ca) | mg/L | 87 | 110 | 100 | 110 | 110 |
| Q Iron (Fe) | mg/L | 0.80 | 0.29 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.36 |
| Q Potassium (K) | mg/L | 1.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | 2.9 | 6.2 |
| Q Magnesium (Mg) | mg/L | 11 | 42 | 40 | 20 | 42 |
| Q Manganese (Mn) | mg/L | 0.033 | 0.073 | 0.029 | 0.053 | 0.080 |
| Q Sodium (Na) | mg/L | 8.2 | 13 | 13 | 9.4 | 14 |
| Inorganic Compounds | | | | | | |
| Composite alkalinity (P-value) | mmol/L | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 | <0.10 |
| Total alkalinity (M-value) | mmol/L | 4.9 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 4.6 |
| Q Ammonia as NH4-N | mg N/L | 0.33 | 1.5 | 0.30 | 0.051 | 1.5 |
| Q Ammonia (NH4) | mg/L | 0.42 | 1.9 | 0.38 | 0.066 | 1.9 |
| Q Carbonate | mg/L | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Q Bicarbonate (HCO3) | mg/L | 300 | 280 | 270 | 380 | 280 |
| Q Ortho-phosphate (PO4-P) | mg P/L | 0.024 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Q Ortho-phosphate (PO4) | mg PO4/L | 0.074 | <0.030 | <0.030 | <0.030 | <0.030 |
| Q Bromide | mg/L | <0.050 | 0.075 | <0.050 | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Q Chloride | mg/L | 15 | 22 | 21 | 17 | 21 |
| Q Sulphate | mg/L | 2.5 | 220 | 200 | 21 | 220 |
| Q Nitrate equivalent NO3-N | mg N/L | 2.7 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Q Nitrate (NO3) | mg/L | 12 | 7.0 | 12 | 4.6 | 7.3 |
| Q Nitrite as NO2-N | mg N/L | 0.031 | 0.041 | 0.031 | 0.012 | 0.081 |
| Q Nitrite (NO2) | mg/L | 0.10 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.039 | 0.27 |
| Hardness temporary | mmol/L | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.3 |

No. Sample description

1 EUSROSS
2 DISROSS
3 QDSROSS
4 ZUSDRIS
5 DISDRIS

Analytico-#
3497588
3497589
3497590
3497591
3497592

Q: Dutch Accreditation Council (RvA) accredited operation
A: AP04 accredited operation
S: AS3000 accredited operation

This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.

Analytico Milieu B.V.

Gildeweg 44-46
3771 NB Barneveld
P.O. Box 489
3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
E-mail info@analytico.com
Site www.analytico.com

ABN AMRO 54 85 74 456
VAT/BTW No.
NL 8043.14.883.B01
KvK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).




Certificate of analysis

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Your project number | 1560701 | Certificate number | 2007146468 |
| Your project name | Lisheen | Start date | 10-22-2007 |
| Your order number | | Report date | 11-01-2007/12:58 |
| Date sampling | 10-18-2007 | Enclosure | A, B, C |
| Sampled by | öC | Page | 2/4 |

| Analysis | Unit | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 |
|--------------------|------|----|----|----|----|----|
| Hardness temporary | °D | 14 | 13 | 12 | 17 | 13 |
| Hardness temporary | °F | 25 | 23 | 22 | 31 | 23 |

No. Sample description

1 EUSROSS
 2 DISROSS
 3 QDSROSS
 4 ZUSDRIS
 5 DISDRIS

Analytico-#
 3497588
 3497589
 3497590
 3497591
 3497592

Q: Dutch Accreditation Council (RvA) accredited operation
 A: AP04 accredited operation
 S: AS3000 accredited operation

Analytico Milieu B.V.

This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.

Gildeweg 44-46
 3771 NB Barneveld
 P.O. Box 459
 3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
 Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
 E-mail info@analytico.com
 Site www.analytico.com

ABN AMRO 84 88 74 486
 VAT/BTW No.
 NL 8043.14.883.801
 KvK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).




Certificate of analysis

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Your project number | 1560701 | Certificate number | 2007146468 |
| Your project name | Lisheen | Start date | 10-22-2007 |
| Your order number | | Report date | 11-01-2007/12:58 |
| Date sampling | 10-18-2007 | Enclosure | A, B, C |
| Sampled by | ÖOC | Page | 3/4 |

| Analysis | Unit | 6 | 7 |
|---|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Elements | | | |
| Q Cadmium (Cd) | µg/L | 0.91 | <0.40 |
| Q Chromium (Cr) | µg/L | <1.0 | <1.0 |
| Q Copper (Cu) | µg/L | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Q Mercury (Hg) | µg/L | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Q Nickel (Ni) | µg/L | 28 | <5.0 |
| Q Lead (Pb) | µg/L | 21 | <5.0 |
| Q Zinc (Zn) | µg/L | 320 | <10 |
| Q Calcium (Ca) | mg/L | 110 | 110 |
| Q Iron (Fe) | mg/L | 0.39 | 0.17 |
| Q Potassium (K) | mg/L | 5.8 | 4.1 |
| Q Magnesium (Mg) | mg/L | 40 | 22 |
| Q Manganese (Mn) | mg/L | 0.077 | <0.010 |
| Q Sodium (Na) | mg/L | 13 | 8.4 |
| Inorganic Compounds | | | |
| Composite alkalinity (P-value) | mmol/L | <0.10 | <0.10 |
| Total alkalinity (M-value) | mmol/L | 4.6 | 6.4 |
| Q Ammonia as NH ₄ -N | mg N/L | 1.2 | <0.050 |
| Q Ammonia (NH ₄) | mg/L | 1.6 | <0.065 |
| Q Carbonate | mg/L | <5.0 | <5.0 |
| Q Bicarbonate (HCO ₃) | mg/L | 280 | 390 |
| Q Ortho-phosphate (PO ₄ -P) | mg P/L | <0.010 | <0.010 |
| Q Ortho-phosphate (PO ₄) | mg PO ₄ /L | <0.030 | <0.030 |
| Q Bromide | mg/L | <0.050 | <0.050 |
| Q Chloride | mg/L | 21 | 19 |
| Q Sulphate | mg/L | 200 | 24 |
| Q Nitrate equivalent NO ₃ -N | mg N/L | 1.6 | 2.6 |
| Q Nitrate (NO ₃) | mg/L | 7.3 | 12 |
| Q Nitrite as NO ₂ -N | mg N/L | 0.074 | <0.010 |
| Q Nitrite (NO ₂) | mg/L | 0.24 | <0.030 |
| Hardness temporary | mmol/L | 2.3 | 3.2 |

No. Sample description

6 ZSDSRI5
7 DRISTRIBUS

Analytico-#
3497593
3497594

Q: Dutch Accreditation Council (RvA) accredited operation
A: AP04 accredited operation
S: AS3000 accredited operation

This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.

Analytico Milieu B.V.

Gildeweg 44-46
3771 NB Barneveld
P.O. Box 489
3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
E-mail info@analytico.com
site www.analytico.com

ABN AMRO 54 88 74 456
VAT/BTW No.
NL 8043.14.863.B01
KvK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).




Certificate of analysis

| | | | |
|---------------------|------------|--------------------|------------------|
| Your project number | 1560701 | Certificate number | 2007146468 |
| Your project name | Lisheen | Start date | 10-22-2007 |
| Your order number | | Report date | 11-01-2007/12:58 |
| Date sampling | 10-18-2007 | Enclosure | A, B, C |
| Sampled by | ÖÖC | Page | 4/4 |

| Analysis | Unit | 6 | 7 |
|--------------------|------|----|----|
| Hardness temporary | °D | 13 | 18 |
| Hardness temporary | °F | 23 | 32 |

No. Sample description

6 ZSDRIS
7 DRISTRIBUS

Analytico-#
3497593
3497594

Analytico Milieu B.V.

Gildeweg 44-46
3771 NB Barneveld
P.O. Box 489
3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
E-mail info@analytico.com
Site www.analytico.com

ABN AMRO 54 85 74 486
VAT/BTW No.
NL 8043.14.803.B01
KvK No. 09088623

Q: Dutch Accreditation Council (RvA) accredited operation
A: AP04 accredited operation
S: AS3000 accredited operation

This certificate shall not be reproduced except in full.

Initials
Pr.coord.
JM

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).




Enclosure (A) concerning subsample information referring to certificate of analysis 2007146468

Page 1/1

| Analytico-# | Drill-# | Description | Description | From | To | Barcode | Sample description |
|-------------|---------|-------------|-------------|------|----|------------|--------------------|
| 3497588 | | | | | | 0730015397 | EUSROSS |
| 3497588 | | | | | | 0730015454 | |
| 3497588 | | | | | | 0720077814 | |
| 3497588 | | | | | | 0840202342 | |
| 3497588 | | | | | | 0580385086 | |
| 3497589 | | | | | | 0730015473 | DISROSS |
| 3497589 | | | | | | 0730015418 | |
| 3497589 | | | | | | 0720059567 | |
| 3497589 | | | | | | 0840202257 | |
| 3497589 | | | | | | 0580385034 | |
| 3497590 | | | | | | 0730015345 | QDSROSS |
| 3497590 | | | | | | 0730015234 | |
| 3497590 | | | | | | 0720077938 | |
| 3497590 | | | | | | 0840202505 | |
| 3497590 | | | | | | 0580385091 | |
| 3497591 | | | | | | 0730015462 | ZUSDRIS |
| 3497591 | | | | | | 0730015246 | |
| 3497591 | | | | | | 0720077807 | |
| 3497591 | | | | | | 0840202516 | |
| 3497591 | | | | | | 0580385099 | |
| 3497592 | | | | | | 0730015119 | DISDRIS |
| 3497592 | | | | | | 0730015274 | |
| 3497592 | | | | | | 0720077809 | |
| 3497592 | | | | | | 0840202273 | |
| 3497592 | | | | | | 0580385062 | |
| 3497593 | | | | | | 0730015099 | ZDSDRIS |
| 3497593 | | | | | | 0730015157 | |
| 3497593 | | | | | | 0720077820 | |
| 3497593 | | | | | | 0840202124 | |
| 3497593 | | | | | | 0580385088 | |
| 3497594 | | | | | | 0730015193 | DRISTRIBUS |
| 3497594 | | | | | | 0730015272 | |
| 3497594 | | | | | | 0720077810 | |
| 3497594 | | | | | | 0840202266 | |
| 3497594 | | | | | | 0580385081 | |



Enclosure (B) concerning remarks referring to certificate of analysis 2007146468

Page 1/1

**General remark referring to certificate of analysis
Revised version dated 1st of November 2007**

Analytico Milieu B.V.

Gildeweg 44-46
3771 NB Barneveld
P.O. Box 459
3770 AL Barneveld NL

Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
E-mail info@analytico.com
Site www.analytico.com

ABN AMRO 54 85 74 486
VAT/BTW No.
NL 8043.14.883.801
KVK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEY).


Enclosure (C) concerning method references referring to certificate of analysis 2007146468

Page 1/1

| Analysis | Method | Technique | Method reference |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|--------------------|--|
| Sulphate ionchromatography | W0304 | Ion Chromatography | In accordance with NEN-EN-ISO 10304-1/ |
| ICP-MS Sodium (Na) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Nitrite (discrete analyser) | W0566 | Spectrometry | In accordance with 0-NEN 6604:2006 |
| Chloride ionchromatography | W0304 | Ion Chromatography | In accordance with NEN-EN-ISO 10304-1/ |
| ICP-MS Cadmium | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Iron (Fe) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Lead | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Zinc | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Magnesium (Mg) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Copper | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Hardness temporary | W0545 | Titrimetry | In house method |
| Ammonium (discrete analyser) | W0566 | Spectrometry | In accordance with 0-NEN 6604:2006 |
| ICP-MS Chromium | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Manganese (Mn) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Composite alkalinity (P-value) | W0545 | Titrimetry | In accordance with NEN-EN-ISO 9963-1 |
| ICP-MS Mercury | W0420 | ICP-MS | Cf. NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004 / Gelijk.w. |
| Nitrate (discrete analyser) | W0566 | Spectrometry | In accordance with 0-NEN 6604:2006 |
| ICP-MS Potassium (K) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| ICP-MS Nickel | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Ortho-phosphate (discrete analyser) | W0566 | Spectrometry | In accordance with 0-NEN 6604:2006 |
| Bromide ionchromatography | W0304 | Ion Chromatography | In accordance with NEN-EN-ISO 10304-1/ |
| ICP-MS Calcium (Ca) | W0420 | ICP-MS | In acc. with NEN-EN-ISO 17294-2: 2004/ i |
| Carbonate /Bicarbonate | W0545 | Titrimetry | In house method |

Further information about the applied methods as well as the classification of the accuracy, are listed in our supplement: "Specification of methods of analyses", version January 2004.

Analytico Milieu B.V.

 Gildeweg 44-46
 3771 NB Barneveld
 P.O. Box 459
 3770 AL Barneveld NL

 Tel. +31 (0)34 242 63 00
 Fax +31 (0)34 242 63 99
 E-mail info@analytico.com
 site www.analytico.com

 ABN AMRO 54 88 74
 484
 VAT/BTW No.
 NL 8043.14.883.B01
 KvK No. 09088623

Analytico Milieu B.V. is ISO 9001: 2000 certified by Lloyd's RQA and qualified by the Flemish Region (OVAM and Dep. LNE), the Brussels Region (IBGE/BIM), the Walloon Region (DGRNE-OWD) and by the Governments of France (MEDD) and Luxembourg (MEV).

APPENDIX NO. I.2.6

OGE SAMPLING DATA FOR

DRISH RIVER

| Parameter | ZUSDRIS | DISDRIS | XDSDRIS | Lisheen Discharge IPPC Licence | Freshwater Fish Directive | Salmonid Water Regulations |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 @ 09:58 | 18/10/07 @ 09:51 | 18/10/07 @ 09:38 | | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| | | | | | I/PV | I/PV |
| pH | 6.5 | 6 | 6.6 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Temperature (°C) | 10 | 12.9 | 12.6 | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity EC | 675 | 897 | 873 | | - | - |
| Dissolved Oxygen (%) | 26.9 | 68.6 | 62.6 | | 50%≥9/50%≥7 | ≥6≤9 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | 3.03 | 7.21 | 6.6 | | | |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH4-N | 0.051 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | - |
| Biological Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <2 | <2 | <2 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | 38 | <10 | <10 | 40 | - | - |
| Calcium (mg/l) | 110 | 110 | 110 | | - | - |
| Cadmium (mg/l) | <0.0004 | 0.001 | 0.00091 | 0.005 | - | - |
| Chloride (mg/l) | 17 | 21 | 21 | | - | - |
| Chromium (mg/l) | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | - | - |
| Copper (mg/l) | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | - | - |
| Iron (mg/l) | 0.12 | 0.36 | 0.39 | | - | - |
| Lead (mg/l) | <0.005 | 19 | 21 | 0.05 | - | - |
| Magnesium (mg/l) | 20 | 42 | 40 | | - | - |
| Manganese (mg/l) | 0.053 | 0.08 | 0.077 | | - | - |
| Mercury (mg/l) | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.001 | - | - |
| Nickel (mg/l) | <5.0 | 0.032 | 0.028 | | - | - |
| Potassium (mg/l) | 2.9 | 6.2 | 5.8 | | - | - |
| Sodium (mg/l) | 9.4 | 14 | 13 | | - | - |
| Sulphate | 21 | 220 | 200 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | - | - |
| Zinc (mg/l) | <0.01 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.45 | | |
| Total Alkalinity (mg/l) | | | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | 13 | <5 | <5 | | - | - |
| Total Oxidised Nitrogen (mg/l) | 1.05 | 1.93 | 2.07 | | | |
| Nitrate as NO ₃ (mg/l) | 4.6 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 50 | - | - |
| Nitrite as NO ₂ (mg/l) | 0.039 | 0.27 | 0.24 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Faecal Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | | - | - |
| Total Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | | | |
| Phosphate (as PO ₄) | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | | - | - |

Note¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

APPENDIX NO. I.2.7

MIXING CALCULATIONS FOR

DRISH RIVER



| Discharge (l/s) | Upstream of SW1 | Mine Water from PWE1 | Total Upstream | SW2 Discharge | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Q mean | 6300 | 926 | 7226.00 | 231.00 | | | |
| Q100 | 12300 | 926 | 13226.00 | 231.00 | | | |
| Parameter | Receiving Water Upstream of SW1 | SW1 Discharge | Downstream of SW1 | | Lisheen Discharge IPPC Licence | Freshwater Fish Directive | Salmonid Water Regulations |
| | | | Qmean | Q100 | | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| | | | | | | I/PV | I/PV |
| | | | | | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| pH | 6.6 | 6 | 6.60 | 6.01 | | | |
| Temperature (°C) | 12.6 | 12.9 | 12.60 | 12.89 | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity EC | 873 | 897 | 874.00 | 896.61 | | - | - |
| Dissolved Oxygen (%) | 62.6 | 68.6 | 62.80 | 68.50 | | 50%≥9/50%≥7 | ≥6≤9 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | 6.6 | 7.21 | 6.60 | 7.20 | | | |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH4-N | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.20 | 1.49 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | - |
| Biological Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <2 | <2 | <2 | <2 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <10 | <10 | <10 | <10 | 40 | - | - |
| Calcium (mg/l) | 110 | 110 | 110 | 110.00 | | - | - |
| Cadmium (mg/l) | 0.00091 | 0.001 | 0.0009 | 0.00 | 0.005 | - | - |
| Chloride (mg/l) | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21.00 | | - | - |
| Chromium (mg/l) | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | - | - |
| Copper (mg/l) | <0.005 | <0.001 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | - | - |
| Iron (mg/l) | 0.39 | 0.36 | 0.39 | 0.36 | | - | - |
| Lead (mg/l) | 21 | 19 | 21.00 | 19.03 | 0.05 | - | - |
| Magnesium (mg/l) | 40 | 42 | 40.00 | 41.97 | | - | - |
| Manganese (mg/l) | 0.077 | 0.08 | 0.08 | 0.08 | | - | - |
| Mercury (mg/l) | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.001 | - | - |
| Nickel (mg/l) | 0.028 | 0.032 | 0.03 | 0.03 | | - | - |
| Potassium (mg/l) | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.80 | 6.19 | | - | - |
| Sodium (mg/l) | 13 | 14 | 13.00 | 13.98 | | - | - |
| Sulphate | 200 | 220 | 201.00 | 219.67 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | - | - |
| Zinc (mg/l) | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.32 | 0.36 | 0.45 | - | - |
| Bicarbonate (mg/l) | 270 | 280 | 270 | 280 | | - | - |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | <5 | <5 | <5 | <5 | | - | - |
| Total Oxidised Nitrogen (mg/l) | 2.07 | 1.93 | 2.07 | 1.93 | | - | - |
| Nitrate as NO ₃ (mg/l) | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 50 | - | - |
| Nitrite as NO ₂ (mg/l) | 0.24 | 0.27 | 0.24 | 0.27 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Faecal Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | | - | - |
| Total Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | <1 | | - | - |
| Phosphate (as PO ₄) | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | <0.03 | | - | - |

Note¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

APPENDIX NO. I.2.8

BANKFUL CAPACITY

CALCULATIONS FOR DRISH

TRIBUTARY



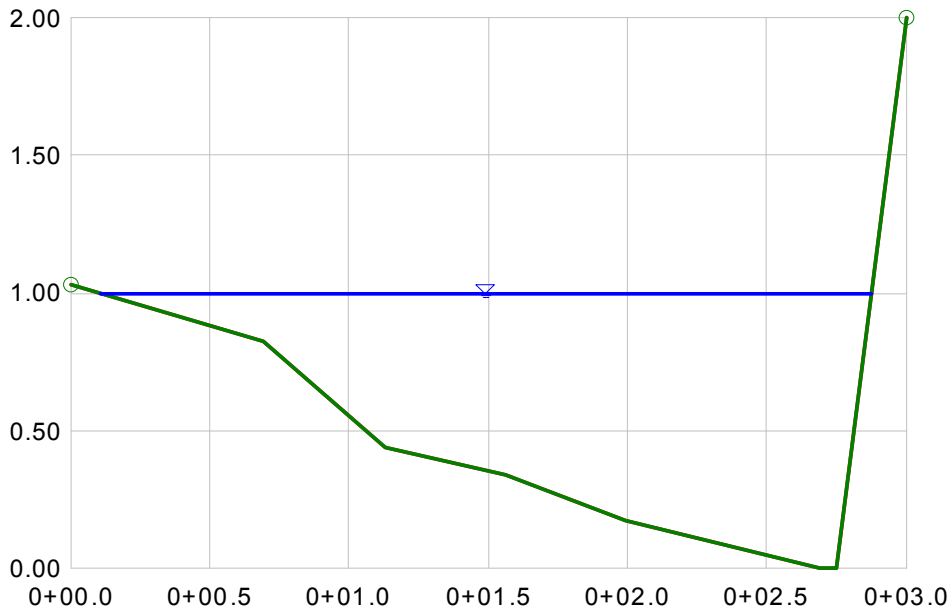
Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

Project Description

| | |
|--------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP1 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

Section Data

| | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.00 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 0.8015 m ³ /s |

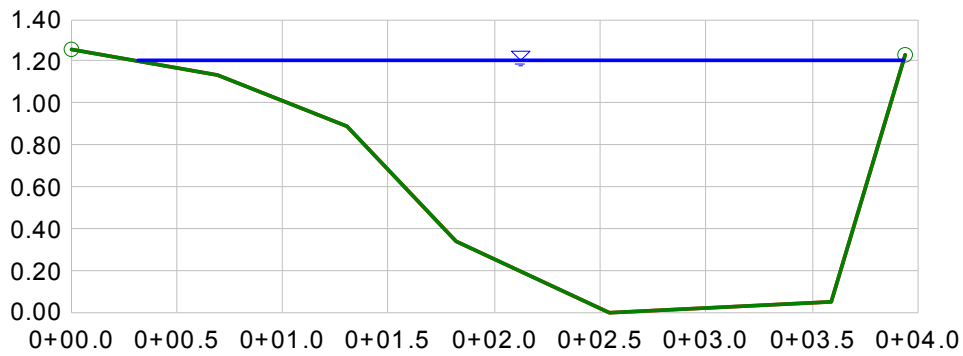


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP2 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.20 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.26 |
| Discharge | 2.3413 m ³ /s |

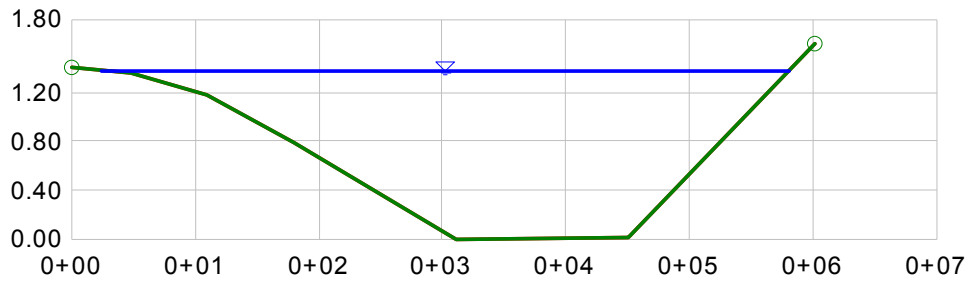


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP3 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.38 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.60 |
| Discharge | 3.2808 m ³ /s |

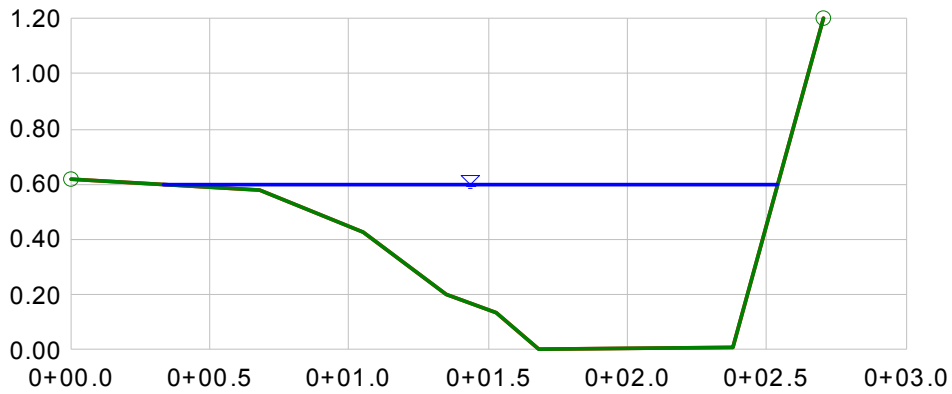


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP4 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 0.60 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.20 |
| Discharge | 0.2944 m ³ /s |

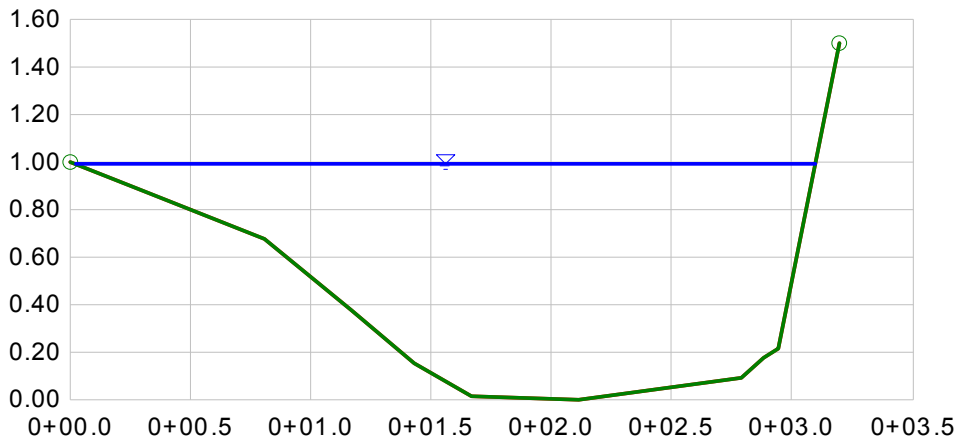


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP5 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 0.99 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.50 |
| Discharge | 1.1469 m ³ /s |

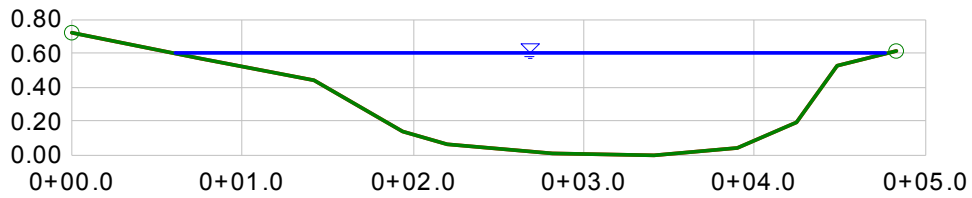


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP6 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002700 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 0.60 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 0.72 |
| Discharge | 0.8151 m ³ /s |

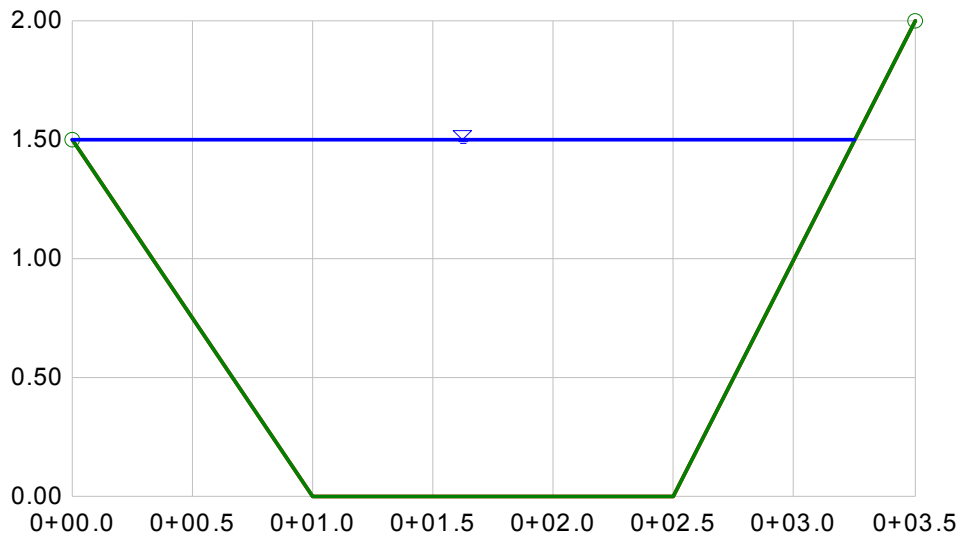


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP7 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.50 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 2.7153 m ³ /s |

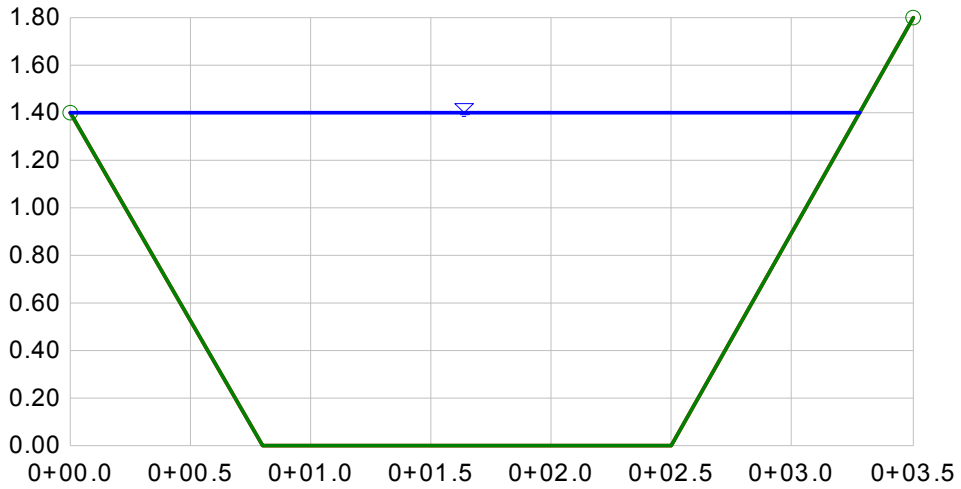


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP8 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.40 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.80 |
| Discharge | 2.6402 m ³ /s |

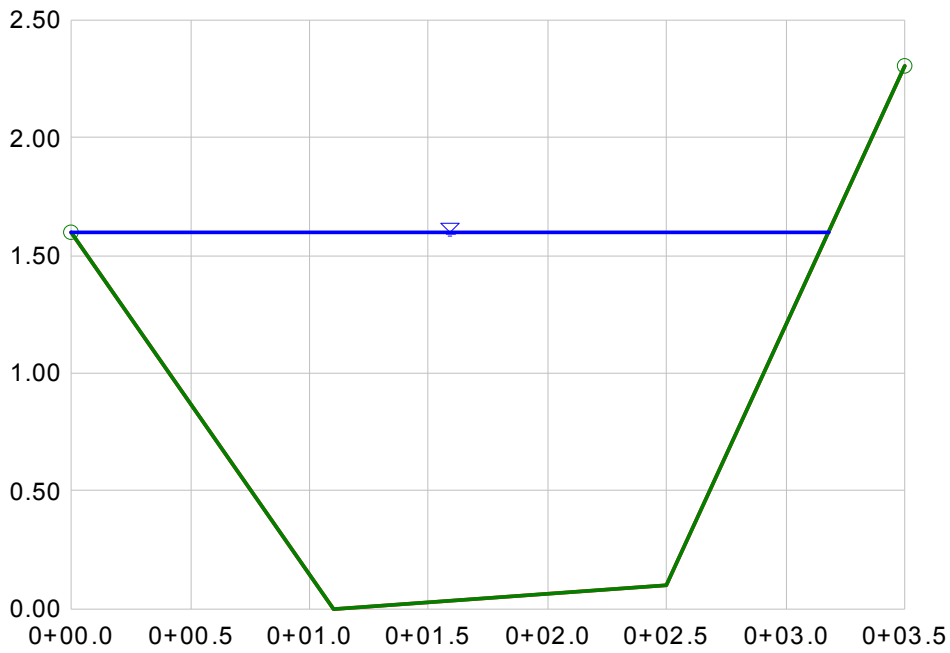


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP9 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.60 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.30 |
| Discharge | 2.7092 m ³ /s |

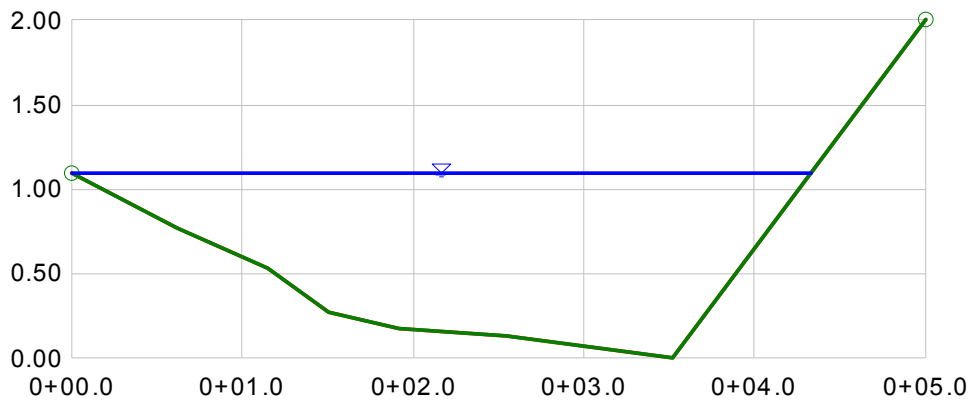


v:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP10 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.10 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 1.9987 m ³ /s |

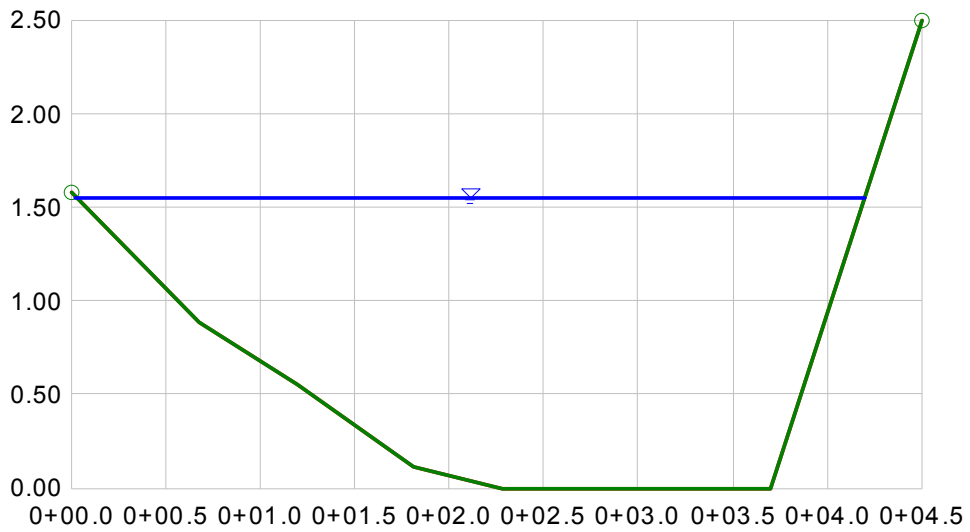


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP11 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.55 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.50 |
| Discharge | 3.8458 m ³ /s |

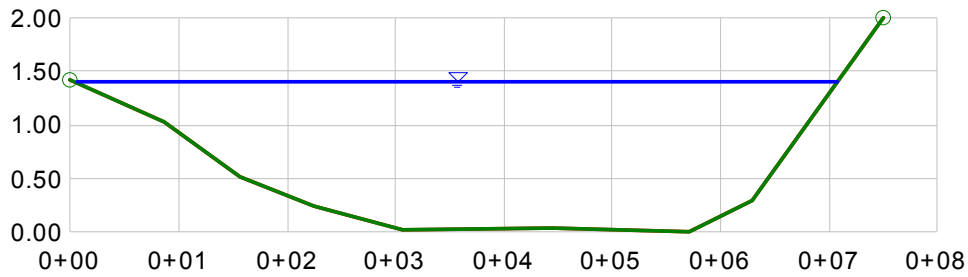


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP12 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.40 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 6.2822 m ³ /s |

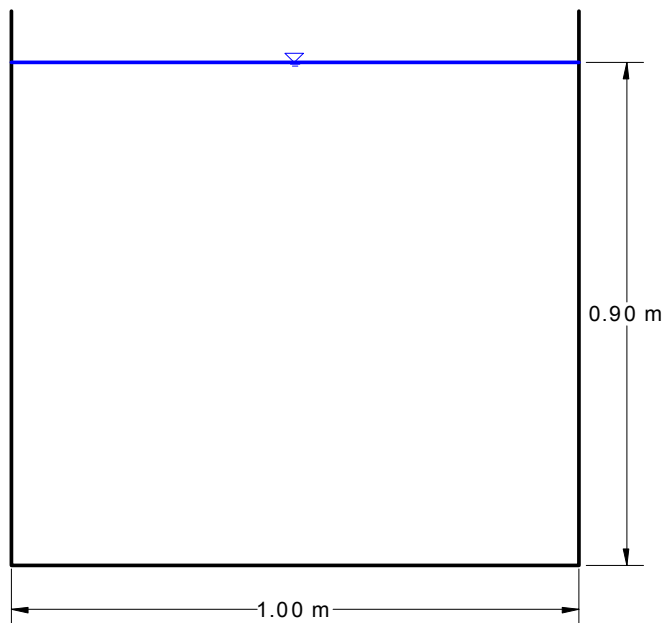


v:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Worksheet | SP13 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|----------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.013 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/ 270 m |
| Depth | 0.90 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.00 m |
| Discharge | 1.547 m ³ / 8 s |

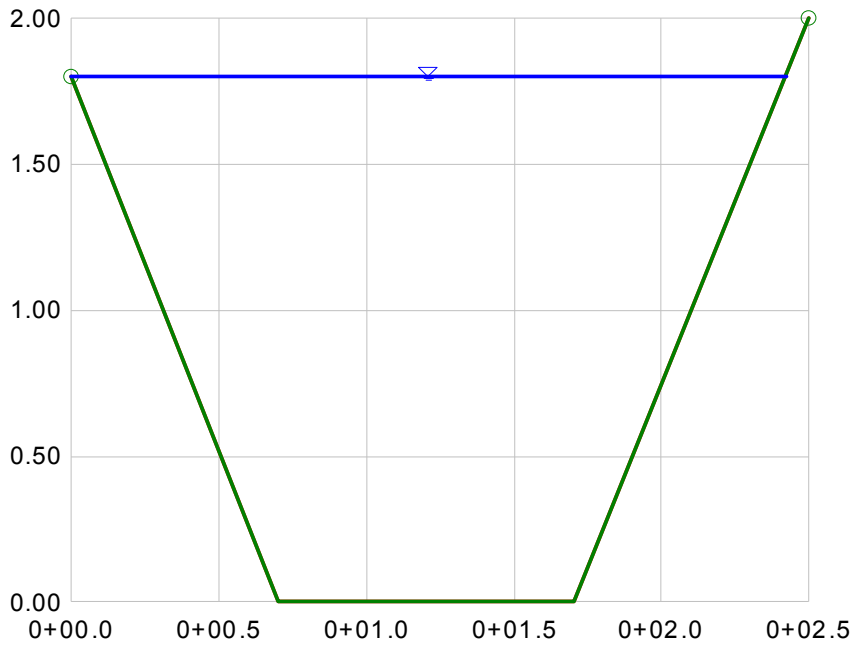


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP14 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.80 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 2.1601 m ³ /s |

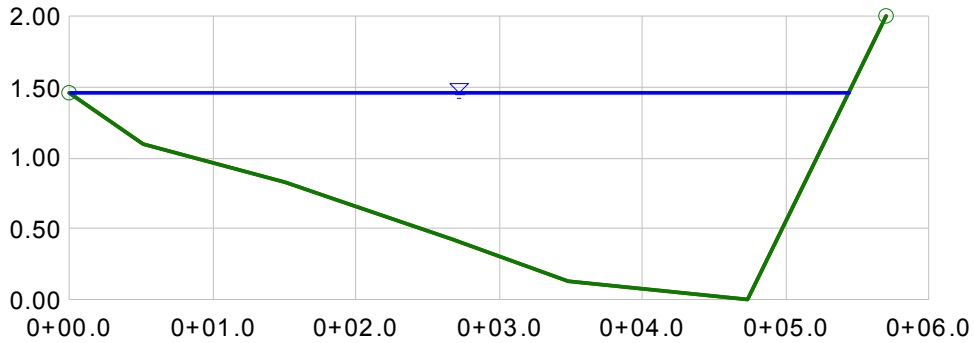


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP15 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.46 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 3.6439 m ³ /s |

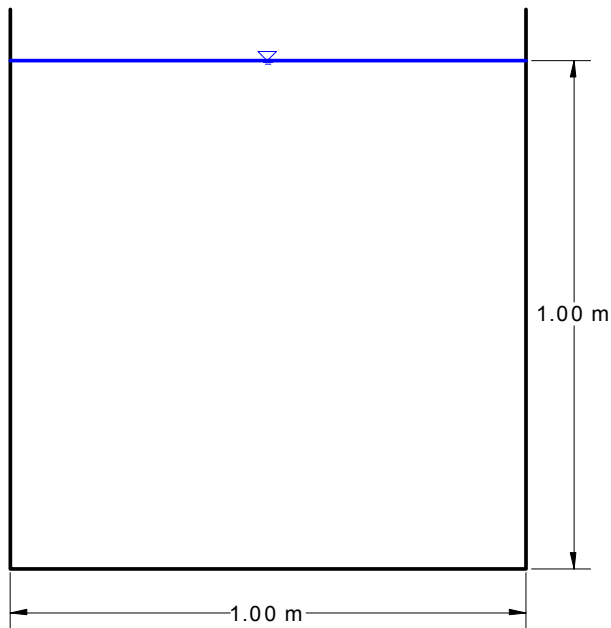


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Worksheet | SP16 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/ 270 m |
| Depth | 1.00 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.00 m |
| Discharge | 0.458 m ³ / 1 s |



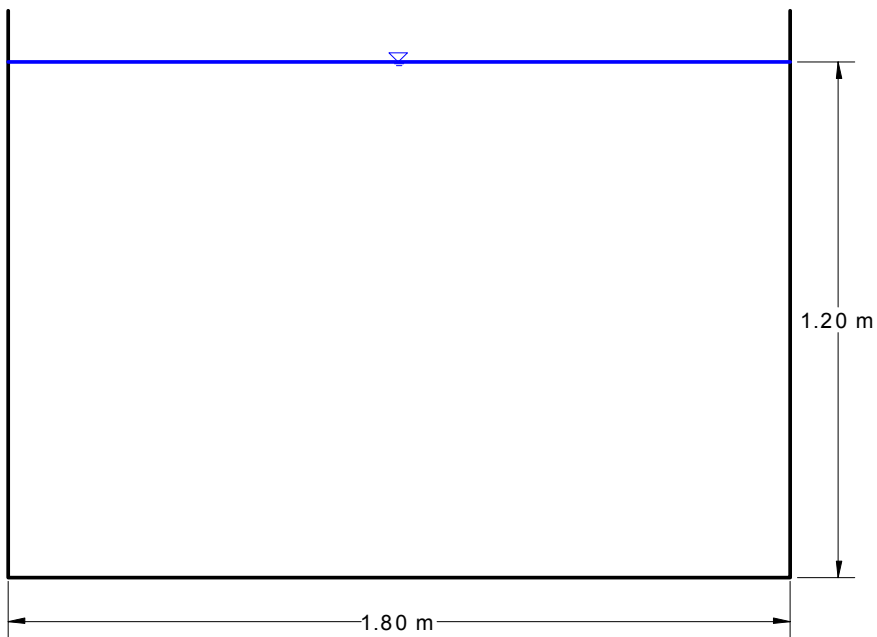
V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section

Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Worksheet | SP17 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/270 m |
| Depth | 1.20 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.80 m |
| Discharge | 1.321 m ³ /2 s |

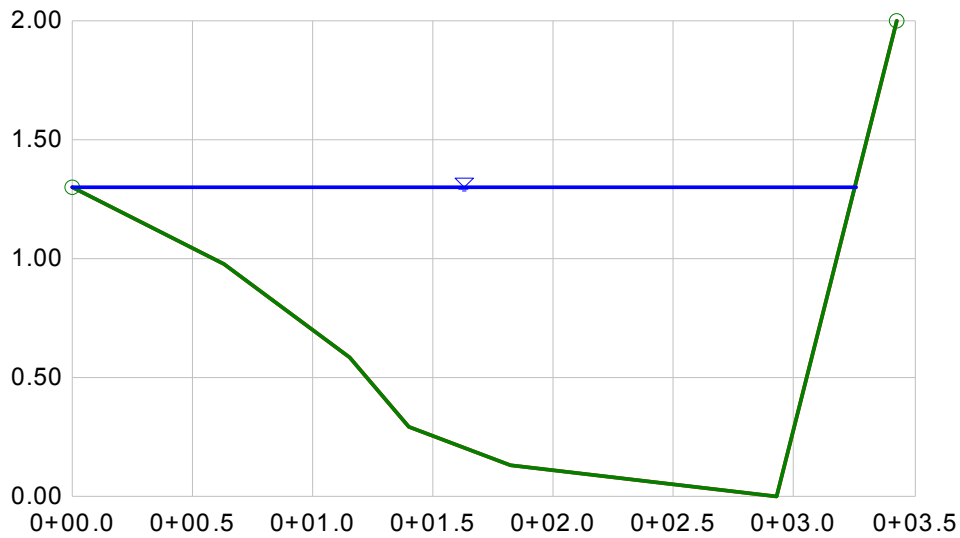


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP18 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.30 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 1.7112 m ³ /s |



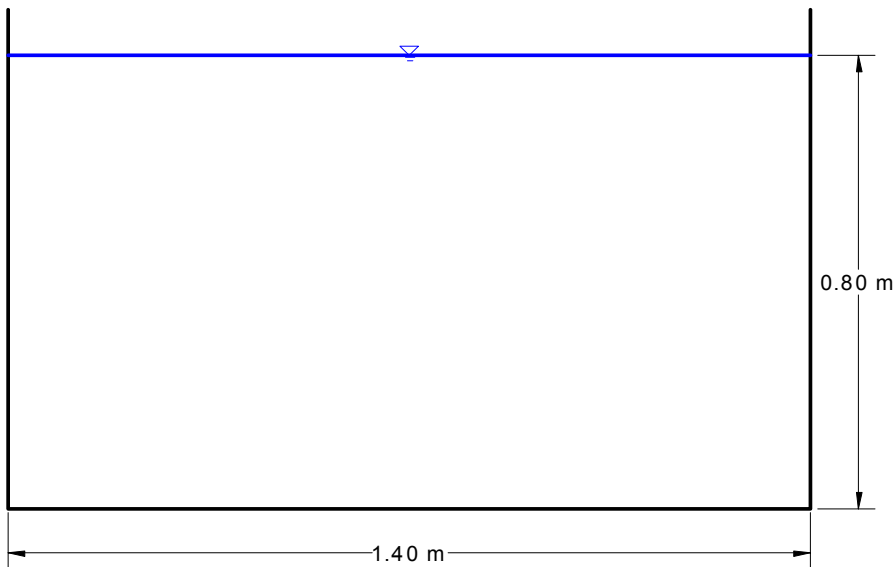
V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section

Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|---------------------|
| Worksheet | SP19 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/270 m |
| Depth | 0.80 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.40 m |
| Discharge | 0.553 m ³ /3 s |



V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section

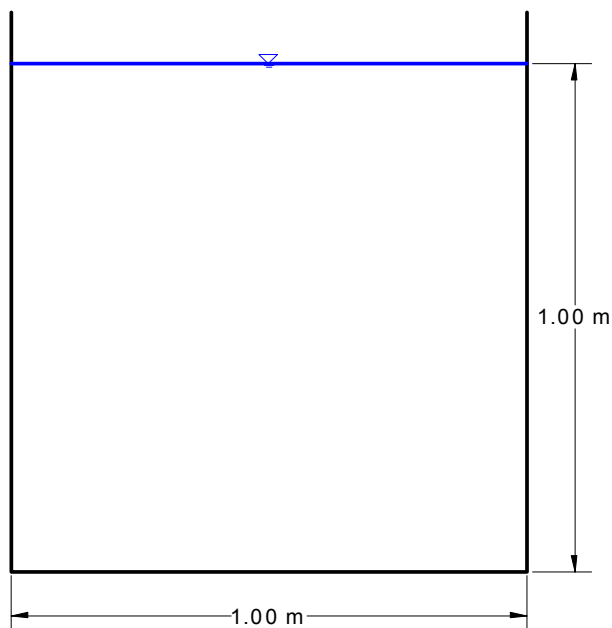
Cross Section for Irregular Channel

Project Description

| | |
|--------------|---------------------|
| Worksheet | SP20 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

Section Data

| | |
|----------------------|---------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/270 m |
| Depth | 1.00 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.00 m |
| Discharge | 0.458 m ³ /1 s |

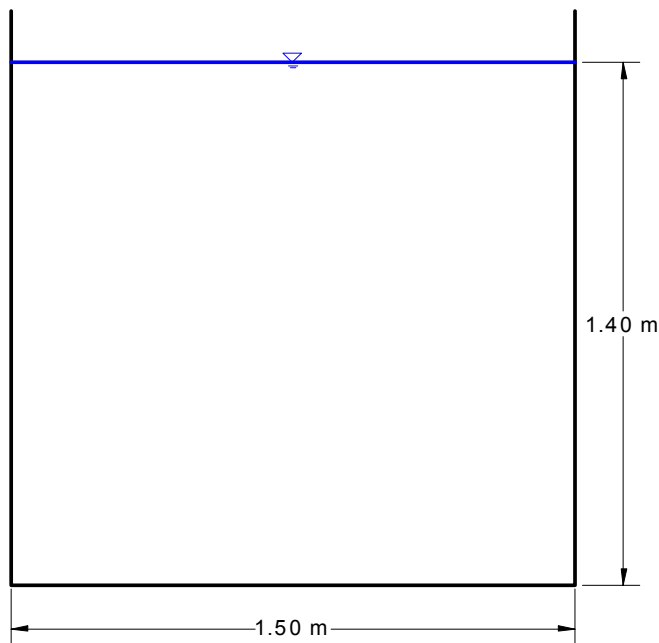


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Worksheet | SP21 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/ 270 m |
| Depth | 1.40 m |
| Bottom Width | 1.50 m |
| Discharge | 1.241 m ³ / 0 s |

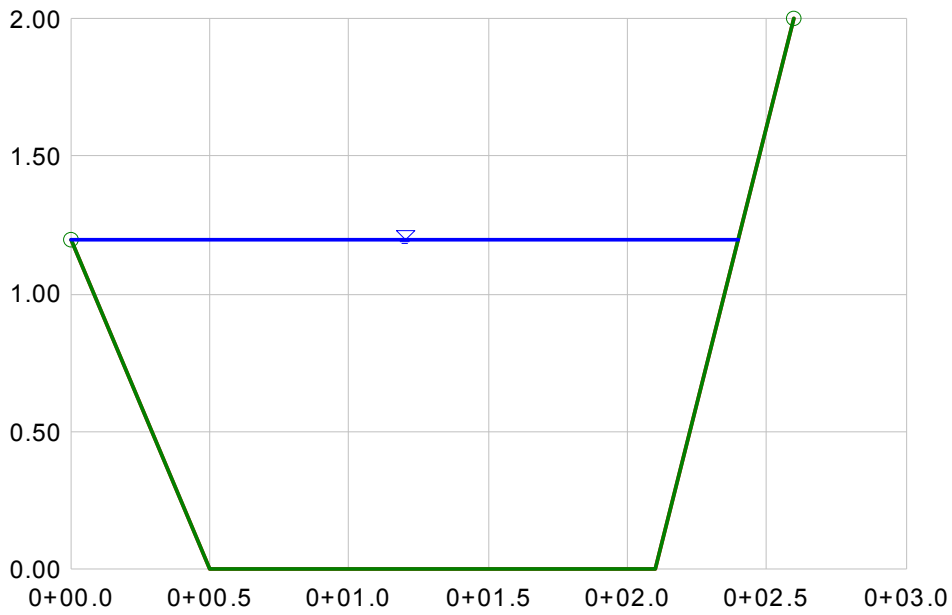


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | SP22 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.050 |
| Slope | 0.002270 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.20 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 2.00 |
| Discharge | 1.5908 m ³ /s |



V:1
H:1
NTS

APPENDIX NO. I.2.9

*FLOW DATA FOR CLOBANNA
GAUGING STATION*



OFFICE OF PUBLIC WORKS**STATION NAME CLOBANNA****HYDROLOGY AND HYDROMETRIC SECTION****STATION No. 16051****RIVER ROSSESTOWN****CATCHMENT SUIR****Annual Maximum Series of Recorded Water Levels**

| HYDROMETRIC YEAR | WATER LEVEL (mAOD - Poolbeg) | S.G. READING (m) | DATE |
|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------|
| 1991 | 104.61 | 0.45 | 12/09/1992 |
| 1992 | 104.64 | 0.48 | 13/01/1993 |
| 1993 | 104.77 | 0.61 | 15/01/1994 |
| 1994 | 104.89 | 0.73 | 27/01/1995 |
| 1995 | 104.83 | 0.67 | 06/01/1996 |
| 1996 | 104.72 | 0.56 | 06/08/1997 |
| 1997 | 104.75 | 0.59 | 17/11/1997 |
| 1998 | 104.69 | 0.53 | 29/12/1998 |
| 1999 | 104.69 | 0.53 | 25/12/1999 (1.) |
| 2000 | 104.68 | 0.52 | 07/11/2000 |
| 2001 | 104.68 | 0.52 | 26/02/2002 |
| 2002 | 104.75 | 0.59 | 27/11/2002 |
| 2003 | 104.63 | 0.46 | 15/01/2004 |
| 2004 | 104.75 | 0.59 | 29/10/2004 |
| 2005 | 104.67 | 0.51 | 03/11/2005 |
| 2006 | 104.64 | 0.48 | 15/12/2006 (2) |

- (1) Highest water level recorded during the 1999 hydrometric year up to *(Date of last chart)*
(2) Highest water level recorded during the 2006 hydrometric year up to 27/08/2007

Hydrometric years run from the 1st October to 30th September, e.g., hydrometric year 1980 begins on 1st October 1980.

Current Staff Gauge Zero = 104.164 mAOD (Poolbeg)

The Commissioners of Public Works will not be responsible for any loss or damage howsoever arising from the use or interpretation of these data.

APPENDIX NO. I.2.10

DATA FOR ROSSESTOWN

FLOOD LINE PREDICTIONS



Lisaticy Bridge (SW2) (Rectangular Arches)

| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| Water level elevation | | (m) | 96.690 | | Water level elevation | | (m) | 96.660 | |
| Initial offset | | (m) | -1.768 | | Initial offset | | (m) | -1.780 | |
| Max. overflow height | | (m) | 99.187 | | Max. overflow height | | (m) | 99.187 | |
| Left overflow slope | | | -0.006 | | Left overflow slope | | | 0.003 | |
| Right overflow slope | | | 0.003 | | Right overflow slope | | | -0.006 | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow |
| First | -1.768 | 97.145 | 97.145 | 99.198 | First | -1.780 | 97.160 | 97.160 | 99.181 |
| | -1.767 | 97.145 | 98.335 | 99.198 | | -1.779 | 97.160 | 98.320 | 99.181 |
| | -1.086 | 96.265 | 98.335 | 99.194 | | -1.085 | 96.260 | 98.320 | 99.183 |
| | 1.085 | 96.265 | 98.335 | 99.183 | | 1.085 | 96.260 | 98.320 | 99.194 |
| | 1.766 | 97.145 | 98.335 | 99.181 | | 1.779 | 97.160 | 98.320 | 99.198 |
| | 1.767 | 97.145 | 97.145 | 99.181 | | 1.780 | 97.160 | 97.160 | 99.198 |

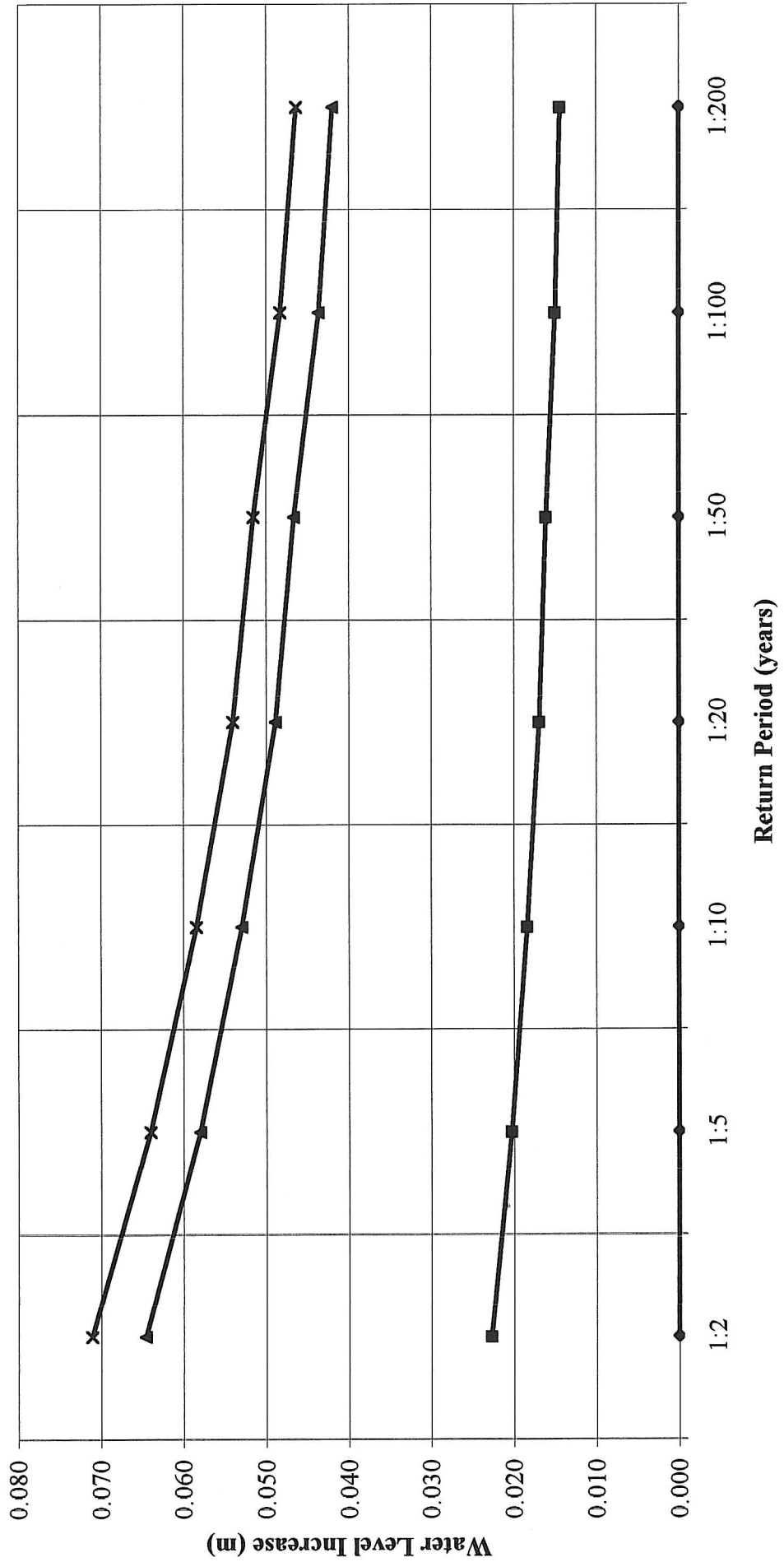
Stage - Discharge Table for the Lisaticy Bridge (SW2)

| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
|-----------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.003 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| 0.1 | 0.011 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.022 | 0.027 | 0.033 | 0.039 | 0.045 | 0.053 | 0.061 |
| 0.2 | 0.070 | 0.079 | 0.090 | 0.101 | 0.113 | 0.126 | 0.140 | 0.154 | 0.170 | 0.186 |
| 0.3 | 0.204 | 0.222 | 0.241 | 0.262 | 0.283 | 0.306 | 0.330 | 0.354 | 0.380 | 0.407 |
| 0.4 | 0.435 | 0.465 | 0.495 | 0.527 | 0.560 | 0.594 | 0.630 | 0.667 | 0.705 | 0.744 |
| 0.5 | 0.785 | 0.827 | 0.871 | 0.916 | 0.962 | 1.010 | 1.059 | 1.110 | 1.162 | 1.215 |
| 0.6 | 1.271 | 1.327 | 1.386 | 1.445 | 1.507 | 1.570 | 1.634 | 1.701 | 1.769 | 1.838 |
| 0.7 | 1.909 | 1.982 | 2.057 | 2.133 | 2.211 | 2.291 | 2.372 | 2.456 | 2.541 | 2.628 |
| 0.8 | 2.717 | 2.807 | 2.900 | 2.994 | 3.090 | 3.189 | 3.289 | 3.391 | 3.495 | 3.600 |
| 0.9 | 3.708 | 3.818 | 3.930 | 4.044 | 4.160 | 4.278 | 4.398 | 4.520 | 4.644 | 4.770 |
| 1.0 | 4.898 | 5.029 | 5.161 | 5.296 | 5.433 | 5.572 | 5.713 | 5.857 | 6.002 | 6.150 |
| 1.1 | 6.301 | 6.453 | 6.608 | 6.765 | 6.924 | 7.085 | 7.249 | 7.416 | 7.584 | 7.755 |
| 1.2 | 7.929 | 8.104 | 8.282 | 8.463 | 8.646 | 8.831 | 9.019 | 9.209 | 9.402 | 9.598 |
| 1.3 | 9.795 | 9.996 | 10.198 | 10.404 | 10.612 | 10.822 | 11.035 | 11.251 | 11.469 | 11.690 |
| 1.4 | 11.913 | 12.139 | 12.368 | 12.600 | 12.834 | 13.070 | 13.310 | 13.552 | 13.797 | 14.045 |
| 1.5 | 14.295 | 14.548 | 14.804 | 15.063 | 15.324 | 15.588 | 15.855 | 16.125 | 16.398 | 16.674 |
| 1.6 | 16.952 | 17.233 | 17.517 | 17.805 | 18.094 | 18.387 | 18.683 | 18.982 | 19.284 | 19.588 |
| 1.7 | 19.896 | 20.207 | 20.520 | 20.837 | 21.157 | 21.479 | 21.805 | 22.134 | 22.466 | 22.801 |
| 1.8 | 23.139 | 23.480 | 23.824 | 24.171 | 24.522 | 24.875 | 25.232 | 25.592 | 25.955 | 26.321 |
| 1.9 | 26.691 | 27.064 | 27.440 | 27.819 | 28.201 | 28.587 | 28.975 | 29.368 | 29.763 | 30.162 |
| 2.0 | 30.564 | 30.969 | 31.378 | 31.790 | 32.205 | 32.624 | 33.046 | 33.471 | 33.900 | 34.332 |

Lisaticy Bridge

| Return Period (years) | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (M/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|--------------------------|---|----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 1.400 | 0 | 0.000 | 1.400 | 96.887 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 1.400 | 10 | 0.139 | 1.539 | 96.910 | 0.023 | 3.535 |
| | 1.400 | 30 | 0.417 | 1.817 | 96.952 | 0.065 | 3.535 |
| | 1.400 | 40 | 0.463 | 1.863 | 96.959 | 0.071 | 3.535 |
| 1:5 | 1.700 | 0 | 0.000 | 1.700 | 96.935 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 1.700 | 10 | 0.139 | 1.839 | 96.955 | 0.020 | 3.535 |
| | 1.700 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.117 | 96.993 | 0.058 | 3.535 |
| | 1.700 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.163 | 96.999 | 0.064 | 3.535 |
| 1:10 | 2.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.000 | 96.977 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 2.000 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.139 | 96.996 | 0.018 | 3.535 |
| | 2.000 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.417 | 97.030 | 0.053 | 3.535 |
| | 2.000 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.463 | 97.036 | 0.058 | 3.535 |
| 1:20 | 2.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.300 | 97.016 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 2.300 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.439 | 97.033 | 0.017 | 3.535 |
| | 2.300 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.717 | 97.065 | 0.049 | 3.535 |
| | 2.300 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.763 | 97.070 | 0.054 | 3.535 |
| 1:50 | 2.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.500 | 97.040 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 2.500 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.639 | 97.056 | 0.016 | 3.535 |
| | 2.500 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.917 | 97.087 | 0.047 | 3.535 |
| | 2.500 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.963 | 97.092 | 0.051 | 3.535 |
| 1:100 | 2.800 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.800 | 97.074 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 2.800 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.939 | 97.089 | 0.015 | 3.535 |
| | 2.800 | 30 | 0.417 | 3.217 | 97.118 | 0.044 | 3.535 |
| | 2.800 | 40 | 0.463 | 3.263 | 97.122 | 0.048 | 3.535 |
| 1:200 | 3.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 3.000 | 97.096 | 0.000 | 3.535 |
| | 3.000 | 10 | 0.139 | 3.139 | 97.110 | 0.014 | 3.535 |
| | 3.000 | 30 | 0.417 | 3.417 | 97.138 | 0.042 | 3.535 |
| | 3.000 | 40 | 0.463 | 3.463 | 97.142 | 0.046 | 3.535 |

Lisaticy Bridge - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



Legend:
◆ 0 MI/d
■ 10 MI/d
▲ 30 MI/d
✕ 40 MI/d

Kilclonagh Bridge (SW3) (Trapezoidal Arches)

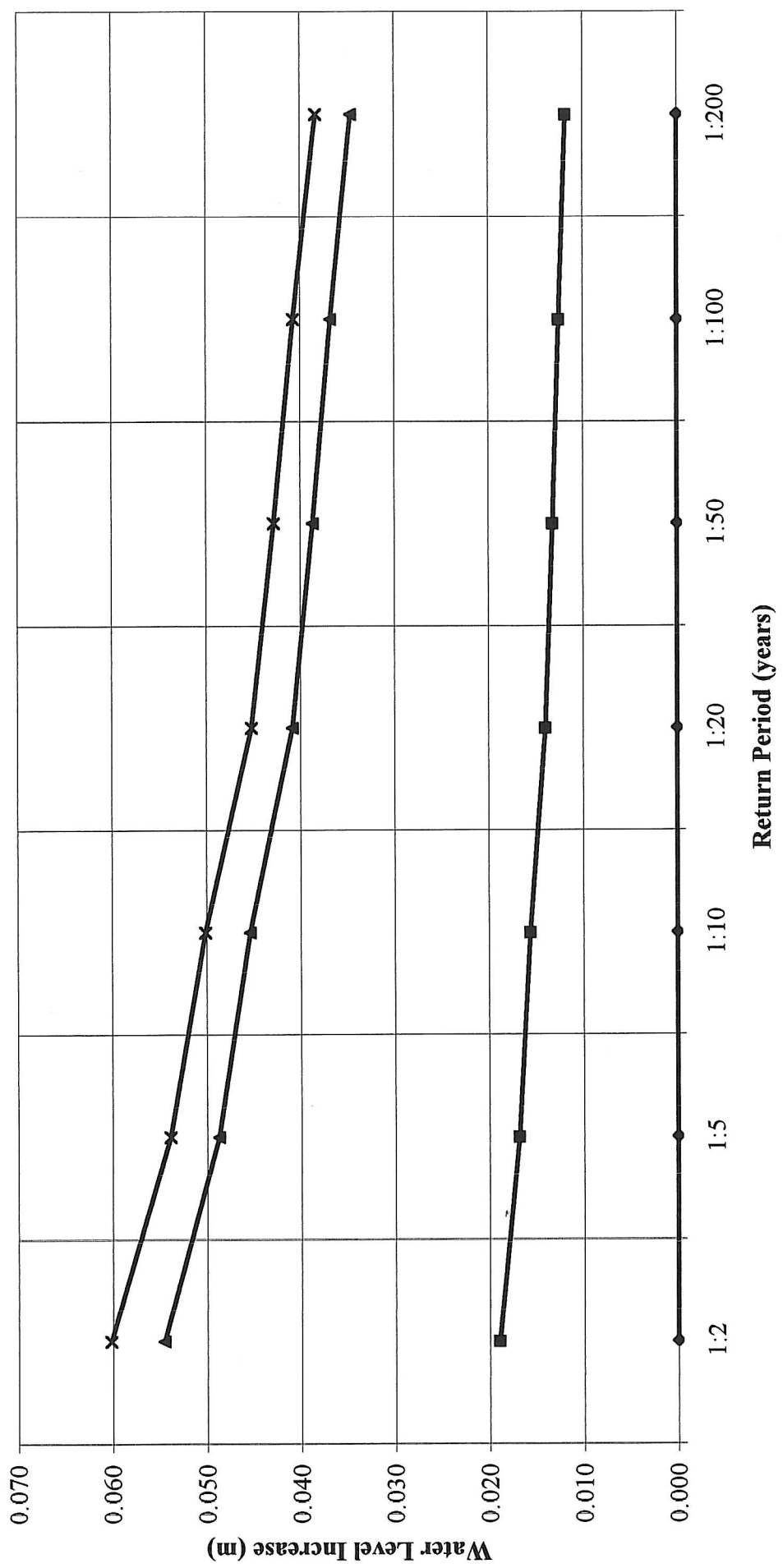
| Looking Downstream | | | | | Looking Upstream | | | | |
|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|---------|----------|
| Water level elevation | | (m) | 97.510 | | Water level elevation | | (m) | 97.387 | |
| Initial offset | | (m) | -1.495 | | Initial offset | | (m) | -1.500 | |
| Max. overflow height | | (m) | 99.210 | | Max. overflow height | | (m) | 99.210 | |
| Left overflow slope | | | 0.033 | | Left overflow slope | | | 0.018 | |
| Right overflow slope | | | 0.018 | | Right overflow slope | | | 0.033 | |
| Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow | Arch | Offset | Floor | Opening | Overflow |
| First | -1.495 | 97.510 | 97.510 | 99.160 | First | -1.500 | 97.387 | 97.387 | 99.183 |
| | -1.494 | 97.190 | 98.490 | 99.160 | | -1.499 | 97.107 | 98.367 | 99.183 |
| | 0.000 | 97.190 | 98.460 | 99.210 | | 0.000 | 97.077 | 98.337 | 99.210 |
| | 1.494 | 97.190 | 98.460 | 99.183 | | 1.499 | 97.027 | 98.327 | 99.160 |
| | 1.495 | 97.510 | 97.510 | 99.183 | | 1.500 | 97.387 | 97.387 | 99.160 |

| Stage - Discharge Table for the Kilclonagh Bridge (SW3) | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Stage (m) | 0.00 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.04 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.07 | 0.08 | 0.09 |
| 0.0 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.002 | 0.004 | 0.006 | 0.008 | 0.011 |
| 0.1 | 0.014 | 0.018 | 0.023 | 0.028 | 0.034 | 0.041 | 0.048 | 0.057 | 0.066 | 0.075 |
| 0.2 | 0.086 | 0.098 | 0.110 | 0.124 | 0.138 | 0.153 | 0.170 | 0.187 | 0.205 | 0.225 |
| 0.3 | 0.245 | 0.267 | 0.290 | 0.314 | 0.339 | 0.365 | 0.393 | 0.422 | 0.452 | 0.483 |
| 0.4 | 0.516 | 0.550 | 0.585 | 0.622 | 0.660 | 0.699 | 0.740 | 0.782 | 0.826 | 0.871 |
| 0.5 | 0.918 | 0.966 | 1.016 | 1.067 | 1.119 | 1.174 | 1.230 | 1.287 | 1.346 | 1.407 |
| 0.6 | 1.470 | 1.534 | 1.599 | 1.667 | 1.736 | 1.807 | 1.880 | 1.954 | 2.030 | 2.108 |
| 0.7 | 2.188 | 2.270 | 2.353 | 2.438 | 2.526 | 2.615 | 2.706 | 2.798 | 2.893 | 2.990 |
| 0.8 | 3.089 | 3.189 | 3.292 | 3.397 | 3.503 | 3.612 | 3.723 | 3.836 | 3.951 | 4.067 |
| 0.9 | 4.187 | 4.308 | 4.431 | 4.556 | 4.684 | 4.814 | 4.946 | 5.080 | 5.216 | 5.355 |
| 1.0 | 5.496 | 5.639 | 5.784 | 5.931 | 6.081 | 6.233 | 6.388 | 6.545 | 6.704 | 6.865 |
| 1.1 | 7.029 | 7.195 | 7.364 | 7.535 | 7.708 | 7.884 | 8.062 | 8.243 | 8.426 | 8.611 |
| 1.2 | 8.800 | 8.990 | 9.183 | 9.379 | 9.577 | 9.778 | 9.981 | 10.187 | 10.395 | 10.606 |
| 1.3 | 10.820 | 11.036 | 11.255 | 11.476 | 11.701 | 11.927 | 12.157 | 12.389 | 12.624 | 12.861 |

Kilclonagh Bridge

| Return Period (years) | Natural Flood Peaks (m ³ /s) | Mine Discharge (MI/d) | Mine Discharge (m ³ /s) | Flow Rate (m ³ /s) | Water Level (m) | Depth increase due to pumping (m) | Flood Width (m) |
|--------------------------|---|-----------------------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------|---|--------------------|
| 1:2 | 1.800 | 0 | 0.000 | 1.800 | 97.839 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 1.800 | 10 | 0.139 | 1.939 | 97.858 | 0.019 | 2.990 |
| | 1.800 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.217 | 97.894 | 0.055 | 2.990 |
| | 1.800 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.263 | 97.899 | 0.060 | 2.990 |
| 1:5 | 2.200 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.200 | 97.891 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 2.200 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.339 | 97.908 | 0.017 | 2.990 |
| | 2.200 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.617 | 97.940 | 0.049 | 2.990 |
| | 2.200 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.663 | 97.945 | 0.054 | 2.990 |
| 1:10 | 2.500 | 0 | 0.000 | 2.500 | 97.927 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 2.500 | 10 | 0.139 | 2.639 | 97.943 | 0.016 | 2.990 |
| | 2.500 | 30 | 0.417 | 2.917 | 97.972 | 0.045 | 2.990 |
| | 2.500 | 40 | 0.463 | 2.963 | 97.977 | 0.050 | 2.990 |
| 1:20 | 3.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 3.000 | 97.981 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 3.000 | 10 | 0.139 | 3.139 | 97.995 | 0.014 | 2.990 |
| | 3.000 | 30 | 0.417 | 3.417 | 98.022 | 0.041 | 2.990 |
| | 3.000 | 40 | 0.463 | 3.463 | 98.026 | 0.045 | 2.990 |
| 1:50 | 3.300 | 0 | 0.000 | 3.300 | 98.011 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 3.300 | 10 | 0.139 | 3.439 | 98.024 | 0.013 | 2.990 |
| | 3.300 | 30 | 0.417 | 3.717 | 98.049 | 0.039 | 2.990 |
| | 3.300 | 40 | 0.463 | 3.763 | 98.054 | 0.043 | 2.990 |
| 1:100 | 3.600 | 0 | 0.000 | 3.600 | 98.039 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 3.600 | 10 | 0.139 | 3.739 | 98.051 | 0.013 | 2.990 |
| | 3.600 | 30 | 0.417 | 4.017 | 98.076 | 0.037 | 2.990 |
| | 3.600 | 40 | 0.463 | 4.063 | 98.080 | 0.041 | 2.990 |
| 1:200 | 4.000 | 0 | 0.000 | 4.000 | 98.074 | 0.000 | 2.990 |
| | 4.000 | 10 | 0.139 | 4.139 | 98.086 | 0.012 | 2.990 |
| | 4.000 | 30 | 0.417 | 4.417 | 98.109 | 0.035 | 2.990 |
| | 4.000 | 40 | 0.463 | 4.463 | 98.113 | 0.038 | 2.990 |

Kilclonagh Bridge - Water Level Increase due to Mine Discharge



—◆— 0 MI/d —■— 10MI/d —▲— 30 MI/d —×— 40 MI/d

APPENDIX NO. I.2.11

*EPA WATER QUALITY DATA
FOR ROSSESTOWN RIVER*



Station No: 0040



River Code: 16R01

Situated On: [ROSSESTOWN](#)

Location: Bridge N.E. of Barnalisheen

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[2001 to 2003](#)

[1998 to 2000](#)

[1995 to 1997](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 3* |
| 2002 | 3* |
| 1999 | 3* |
| 1996 | 3* |
| 1992 | 3 |
| 1988 | 3-4 |

Station No: 0040 Location: Bridge N.E. of Barnalisheen Date From: 1995 To: 1997

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 5.5 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 15 | 18 | 25 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 60 | 100 | 200 | 10 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 398 | 542 | 633 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | 0.02 | 0.07 | 0.41 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 26 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.2 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.3 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.12 | 0.62 | 3.80 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0040 **Location:** Bridge N.E. of Barnalisheen

Date From: 1998 **To:** 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 14 | 16 | 34 | 10 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 30 | 110 | 225 | 10 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 346 | 522 | 666 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | <0.02 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.6 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 3.1 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.25 | 0.68 | 1.04 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0040 **Location:** Bridge N.E. of Barnalisheen **Date From:** 2001 **To:** 2003

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O21-1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 4.2 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl 1-1 | 14 | 18 | 24 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 5 | 70 | 250 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 8 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.5 | 10.6 | 16.8 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.07 | 0.79 | 2.10 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0100



River Code: 16R01

Situated On: [ROSSESTOWN](#)

Location: Lisaticy Bridge

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[1998 to 2000](#)

[1995 to 1997](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 3 |
| 2002 | 3 |
| 1999 | 4 |
| 1996 | 3-4 |
| 1992 | 4 |
| 1988 | 3-4 |
| 1985 | 3-4 |
| 1981 | 3-4 |
| 1977 | 3-4 |

Station No: 0100 Location: Lisaticy Bridge Date From: 1998 To: 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 15 | 17 | 23 | 6 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 20 | 85 | 225 | 6 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 316 | 538 | 598 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 0.04 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.3 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.2 | 10.5 | 15.7 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------|-----|
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.41 | 1.30 | 7 | Kilkenny | EPA |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---|----------|-----|

Station No: 0100 **Location:** Lisaticy Bridge **Date From:** 1995 **To:** 1997

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 16 | 19 | 25 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 60 | 85 | 175 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 425 | 589 | 662 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.12 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 28 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.6 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.86 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0200



River Code: 16R01

Situated On: [ROSSESTOWN](#)

Location: Bridge S. of Kilclonagh

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[1998 to 2000](#)

[1995 to 1997](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 3 |
| 2002 | 3-4 |
| 1999 | 4 |
| 1996 | 4 |
| 1992 | 4 |
| 1988 | 3-4 |
| 1985 | 4 |
| 1981 | 4 |
| 1977 | 4 |

Station No: 0200 Location: Bridge S. of Kilclonagh Date From: 1995 To: 1997

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 17 | 20 | 24 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 30 | 70 | 150 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 447 | 641 | 694 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.15 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 28 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.9 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|-----|
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.60 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
|---------------|----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----|----------|-----|

Station No: 0200 **Location:** Bridge S. of Kilclonagh **Date From:** 1998 **To:** 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 5.4 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 15 | 18 | 21 | 8 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 15 | 55 | 225 | 8 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 355 | 560 | 616 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P 1-1 | <0.02 | <0.02 | 0.04 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N 1-1 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.9 | 10.9 | 16.1 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N 1-1 | <0.01 | 0.21 | 0.79 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |

Station No: 0300



River Code: 16R01

Situated On: [ROSSESTOWN](#)

Location: Bridge u/s Suir River confl

Hydrometric Area: Suir

Chemical Data Available For:

[2001 to 2003](#)

[1998 to 2000](#)

[1995 to 1997](#)

Biological Data:

| YEAR | QUALITY |
|------|---------|
| 2005 | 4 |
| 2002 | 4 |
| 1999 | 4 |
| 1996 | 4 |
| 1992 | 3-4 |
| 1988 | 3-4 |
| 1985 | 3-4 |
| 1981 | 3-4 |
| 1977 | 4 |

Station No: 0300 **Location:** Bridge u/s Suir River confl **Date From:** 2001 **To:** 2003

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 15 | 18 | 23 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 20 | 50 | 225 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.06 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.7 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.0 | 10.9 | 15.5 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total | mg N l-1 | 0.04 | 0.13 | 0.47 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |

| | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Ammonia | | | | | | | |
|---------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|

Station No: 0300 **Location:** Bridge u/s Suir River confl **Date From:** 1998 **To:** 2000

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 3.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 11 | 18 | 21 | 9 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 15 | 45 | 225 | 10 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 503 | 616 | 752 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 486 | 612 | 669 | 42 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | <0.02 | 0.02 | 0.08 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 0.09 | 1 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.01 | 0.02 | 0.13 | 43 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 42 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.4 | 11.2 | 15.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 5.6 | 11.0 | 15.6 | 42 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.50 | 11 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.01 | 0.09 | 0.37 | 43 | Three Rivers Project | LA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 0.10 | 1 | Three Rivers Project | LA |

Station No: 0300 **Location:** Bridge u/s Suir River confl **Date From:** 1995 **To:** 1997

A value displayed in **BOLD** indicates the value falls outside either an upper or lower threshold and highlights stations where there may be water quality problems.

| Parameter | Parameter Units | Minimum | Median | Maximum | No of Samples | Source | Source Type |
|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|----------|-------------|
| B.O.D | mg O2l-1 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Chloride | mg Cl l-1 | 19 | 21 | 34 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Colour | Hazen | 40 | 70 | 150 | 12 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Conductivity | µS cm-1 | 444 | 705 | 752 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Ortho-Phosphate | mg P l-1 | 0.02 | 0.03 | 0.09 | 13 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Oxidised Nitrogen | mg N l-1 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 28 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| pH | | 7.8 | 8.2 | 8.6 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Temperature | oC | 4.7 | 12.1 | 16.8 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |
| Total Ammonia | mg N l-1 | 0.01 | 0.03 | 0.40 | 14 | Kilkenny | EPA |

APPENDIX NO. I.2.12

QUARTERLY SAMPLING DATA

FOR ROSSESTOWN RIVER



| Parameter | Units | Month: | | October | | January | | April | | July | | October | | Lisheen | Freshwater | Salmonid | |
|------------------|----------------------|---------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------------------------|------------|-------------|-------------|----------|--|
| | | Date Sampled: | 26-Oct-06 | 26-Oct-06 | 18-Jan-07 | 18-Jan-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 19-Apr-07 | 19-Jul-07 | 19-Jul-07 | 11-Oct-07 | 11-Oct-07 | Discharge | Fish | Water | | |
| | | Sample No.: | 2006014611 | 2006014612 | 2007000928 | 2007000929 | 2007005409 | 2007005410 | 2007009729 | 2007009730 | 2007014283 | 2007014284 | IPPC | Directive | Regulations | | |
| | | Upstream | Downstream | Upstream | Downstream | Upstream | Downstream | Upstream | Downstream | Upstream | Downstream | Upstream | Downstream | Licence | (78/659/EC) | 1998 | |
| Fluoride | mg/L F | 0.015 | 0.026 | 0.0056 | 0.0450 | 0.11 | 0.17 | 0.037 | 0.112 | 0.068 | 0.115 | | | | | | |
| Chloride | mg/L Cl | 5.541 | 8.181 | 14.9481 | 16.2400 | 14.89 | 21.42 | 13.205 | 20.88 | 13.281 | 19.545 | | | | | | |
| Nitrite | mg/L N | 0.015 | 0.016 | 0.1259 | 0.0850 | 0.05 | 0.06 | 0.218 | 0.268 | 0.044 | 0.047 | | | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 | |
| Nitrate | mg/L N | 1.309 | 1.635 | 1.7639 | 1.6360 | 0.88 | 1.81 | 0.726 | 1.283 | 2.34 | 1.562 | 11.3 | | | | | |
| Phosphate | mg/L P | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | | | | | |
| Sulphate | mg/L SO ₄ | 5.71 | 39.454 | 13.3981 | 20.35 | 5.3 | 235.7 | 4.408 | 221.47 | 1.82 | 189.442 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | | | | | |
| Lithium | mg/L Li | <0.001 | <0.001 | - | - | 0.0011932 | | <0.001 | 0.01 | <0.001 | 0.01 | | | | | | |
| Sodium | mg/L Na | 4.338 | 5.87 | - | - | 10.1 | | 7.66 | 12.49 | 8.44973 | 13.42 | | | | | | |
| Ammonium | mg/L NH ₄ | 0.082 | 0.26 | - | - | 1.76 | 1.69 | 1.60 | 1.62 | 0.5500 | 1.2800 | 1 | | <0.78/≤0.78 | | | |
| Calcium | mg/L Ca | 15.7 | 27.632 | - | - | 97.2 | | 50.49 | 106.46 | 88.1 | 120.589 | | | | | | |
| Magnesium | mg/L Mg | 2.498 | 8.587 | - | - | 12.18 | | 6.36 | 29.79 | 10.3853 | 39.9915 | | | | | | |
| Potassium | mg/L K | 1.259 | 4.05 | - | - | 0.94 | | 0.79 | 6.53 | 1.67908 | 6.67 | | | | | | |
| pH | pH units | 6.46 | 7.14 | 7.45 | 7.55 | 7.64 | 7.52 | 7.51 | 7.60 | 7.35 | 7.60 | | | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 | |
| Conductivity | uS/cm | 108 | 238 | 150 | 310 | 490 | 750 | 286 | 768 | 479 | 839 | | | | | | |
| Dissolved Oxygen | mg/L O ₂ | 7.80 | 6.75 | 7.32 | 7.37 | 6.20 | 7.03 | 4.80 | 5.10 | 5.32 | 7.63 | | | | | | |
| Temperature | Deg.C | 10.8 | 11.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 11.9 | 12.7 | 14.8 | 15.2 | 13.1 | 14.1 | | | | | | |
| BOD | mg/L | 2.30 | 2.51 | 2.04 | 2.67 | 3.54 | 2.44 | 3.65 | 3.11 | 2.30 | 2.72 | 5 | | ≤6 | | ≤5 | |
| COD | mg/L | 113 | 91 | 77 | 65 | 46 | 18 | 83 | 35 | 41 | 10 | 40 | | | | | |
| Suspended Solids | mg/L | 12.25 | 10.40 | 11.95 | 9.35 | 4.55 | 6.85 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 4.45 | | | | | | |
| Aluminium | mg/L Al | 0.0390 | 0.0419 | 0.0268 | 0.0257 | 0.0524 | 0.0521 | 0.0349 | 0.0354 | <0.001 | 0.0304 | 0.2 | | | | | |
| Arsenic | mg/L As | 0.0140 | 0.0126 | 0.0053 | 0.0156 | 0.0385 | 0.0228 | 0.0228 | 0.0200 | 0.0318 | 0.0300 | | | | | | |
| Barium | mg/L Ba | 0.1046 | 0.1261 | 0.0864 | 0.2022 | 0.6476 | 0.3357 | 0.3004 | 0.2465 | 0.6376 | 0.2775 | | | | | | |
| Cadmium | mg/L Cd | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.0002 | 0.0009 | 0.0011 | 0.0015 | 0.0016 | <0.001 | 0.0007 | 0.0050 | | | | | |
| Cobalt | mg/L Co | <0.001 | 0.0004 | <0.001 | 0.0008 | 0.0007 | 0.0060 | 0.0005 | 0.0042 | <0.001 | 0.0058 | | | | | | |
| Chromium | mg/L Cr | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0003 | 0.0001 | 0.0004 | 0.0009 | 0.0009 | 0.0005 | 0.0005 | | | | | | |
| Copper | mg/L Cu | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0011 | 0.0012 | <0.001 | 0.0003 | 0.0005 | 0.0011 | | | | | | |
| Iron | mg/L Fe | 0.4092 | 0.4314 | 0.1896 | 0.3680 | 1.1608 | 0.7130 | 0.8527 | 0.4657 | 0.7804 | 0.4498 | | | | | | |
| Manganese | mg/L Mn | 0.0477 | 0.0506 | 0.0323 | 0.0586 | 0.1061 | 0.0761 | 0.0855 | 0.0691 | 0.0355 | 0.0704 | | | | | | |
| Nickel | mg/L Ni | 0.0005 | 0.0028 | 0.0010 | 0.0045 | 0.0062 | 0.0248 | 0.0043 | 0.0222 | 0.0013 | 0.0298 | | | | | | |
| Lead | mg/L Pb | <0.001 | <0.001 | 0.0001 | 0.0033 | 0.0063 | 0.0449 | <0.001 | 0.0054 | <0.001 | 0.0162 | 0.0500 | | | | | |
| Zinc | mg/L Zn | <0.001 | 0.0364 | 0.0077 | 0.1303 | <0.001 | 0.2954 | <0.001 | 0.1506 | <0.001 | 0.3985 | 0.4500 | | | | | |
| Mercury | mg/L Hg | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | 0.0020 | 0.0011 | <0.0004 | <0.0004 | <0.001 | | 0.001 | | | | | |
| Hardness | | 49 | 104 | | | 34 | 0 | 19 | 388 | 33 | 465 | | | | | | |

Note¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

APPENDIX NO. I.2.13

OGE SAMPLING DATA FOR

ROSSESTOWN RIVER



| Parameter | EUSROSS | DISROSS | QDSROSS | Lisheen Discharge IPPC Licence | Freshwater Fish Directive | Salmonid Water Regulations |
|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| | 18/10/07 @ 09:04 | 18/10/07 @ 09:00 | 18/10/07 @ 10:43 | | (78/659/EC) | 1998 |
| | | | | | I/PV | I/PV |
| pH | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.6 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Temperature (°C) | 8 | 13 | 10.7 | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity EC | 529 | 897 | 862 | | - | - |
| Dissolved Oxygen (%) | 42.4 | 64.8 | 59.7 | | 50%≥9/50%≥7 | ≥6≤9 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | 5 | 6.8 | 6.6 | | | |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH4-N | 0.33 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | - |
| Biological Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <2 | <2 | <2 | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | 38 | 10 | <10 | 40 | - | - |
| Calcium (mg/l) | 87 | 110 | 100 | | - | - |
| Cadmium (mg/l) | <0.0004 | 0.001 | <0.0004 | 0.005 | - | - |
| Chloride (mg/l) | 15 | 22 | 21 | | - | - |
| Chromium (mg/l) | <0.001 | <0.001 | <0.001 | | - | - |
| Copper (mg/l) | <0.005 | <0.005 | <0.005 | | | |
| Iron (mg/l) | 0.8 | 0.29 | 0.16 | | - | - |
| Lead (mg/l) | <0.005 | 0.016 | <0.005 | 0.05 | - | - |
| Magnesium (mg/l) | 11 | 42 | 40 | | - | - |
| Manganese (mg/l) | 0.033 | 0.073 | 0.029 | | - | - |
| Mercury (mg/l) | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | 0.001 | - | - |
| Nickel (mg/l) | <0.005 | 0.031 | 0.021 | | - | - |
| Potassium (mg/l) | 1.2 | 6.2 | 5.8 | | - | - |
| Sodium (mg/l) | 8.2 | 13 | 13 | | - | - |
| Sulphate | 2.5 | 220 | 200 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | - | - |
| Zinc (mg/l) | <0.01 | 0.35 | 0.23 | 0.45 | | |
| Total Alkalinity (mg/l) | | | | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | 14 | <5 | <5 | | - | - |
| Total Oxidised Nitrogen (mg/l) | 2.76 | 1.64 | 2.76 | | | |
| Nitrate as NO ₃ (mg/l) | 12 | 7 | 12 | 50 | - | - |
| Nitrite as NO ₂ (mg/l) | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.1 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Faecal Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | | - | - |
| Total Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | <1 | | | |
| Phosphate (as PO ₄) | 0.074 | <0.03 | <0.03 | | - | - |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note ² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

APPENDIX NO. I.2.14

MIXING CALCULATIONS FOR

ROSSESTOWN RIVER



| Discharge (l/s) | Upstream of SW2 | Mine Water from PWE2 | Total Upstream | SW2 Discharge | | | |
|---|---------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------------------------|--|--------------------------------------|
| Q mean | 1300 | 231 | 1531.00 | 231.00 | | | |
| Q100 | 2500 | 231 | 2731.00 | 231.00 | | | |
| Parameter | Receiving Water Upstream of SW2 | SW2 Discharge | Downstream of SW2 | | Lisheen Discharge IPPC Licence | Freshwater Fish Directive (78/659/EC) I/PV | Salmonid Water Regulations 1998 I/PV |
| | | | Qmean | Q100 | | | |
| pH | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.60 | 6.60 | | ≤6.0≥9.0 | ≤6.0≥9.0 |
| Temperature (°C) | 10.7 | 13 | 11.00 | 12.84 | | | |
| Electrical Conductivity EC | 862 | 897 | 866.59 | 894.63 | | - | - |
| Dissolved Oxygen (%) | 59.7 | 64.8 | 60.37 | 64.45 | | 50%≥9/50%≥7 | ≥6≤9 |
| Dissolved Oxygen (mg/l) | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.63 | 6.79 | | | |
| Ammoniacal nitrogen NH4-N | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.46 | 1.42 | 1 | <0.78/≤0.78 | - |
| Biological Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <2 | <2 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | 5 | ≤6 | ≤5 |
| Chemical Oxygen Demand (mg/l O ₂) | <10 | 10 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | 40 | - | - |
| Calcium (mg/l) | 100 | 110 | 101.31 | 109.32 | | - | - |
| Cadmium (mg/l) | <0.0004 | 0.001 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | 0.005 | - | - |
| Chloride (mg/l) | 21 | 22 | 21.13 | 21.93 | | - | - |
| Chromium (mg/l) | <0.001 | <0.001 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |
| Copper (mg/l) | <0.005 | <0.005 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |
| Iron (mg/l) | 0.16 | 0.29 | 0.18 | 0.28 | | - | - |
| Lead (mg/l) | <0.005 | 0.016 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | 0.05 | - | - |
| Magnesium (mg/l) | 40 | 42 | 40.26 | 41.86 | | - | - |
| Manganese (mg/l) | 0.029 | 0.073 | 0.03 | 0.07 | | - | - |
| Mercury (mg/l) | <0.00005 | <0.00005 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | 0.001 | - | - |
| Nickel (mg/l) | 0.021 | 0.031 | 0.02 | 0.03 | | - | - |
| Potassium (mg/l) | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.85 | 6.17 | | - | - |
| Sodium (mg/l) | 13 | 13 | 13.00 | 13.00 | | - | - |
| Sulphate | 200 | 220 | 202.62 | 218.64 | 500 ¹ /400 ² | - | - |
| Zinc (mg/l) | 0.23 | 0.35 | 0.25 | 0.34 | 0.45 | | |
| Bicarbonate (HCO ₃ ⁻) (mg/l) | 270 | 280 | 271.31 | 279.32 | | | |
| Total Organic Carbon (mg/l) | <5 | <5 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |
| Total Oxidised Nitrogen (mg/l) | 2.76 | 1.64 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | | |
| Nitrate as NO ₃ (mg/l) | 12 | 7 | 11.34 | 7.34 | 50 | - | - |
| Nitrite as NO ₂ (mg/l) | 0.1 | 0.13 | 0.10 | 0.13 | | ≤0.03 | ≤0.05 |
| Faecal Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |
| Total Coliforms (cfu/100mls) | <1 | <1 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |
| Phosphate (as PO ₄) | <0.03 | <0.03 | #VALUE! | #VALUE! | | - | - |

Note ¹ Limit for discharge received by tacit agreement with the EPA

Note ² Limit for downstream samples received by tacit agreement with the EPA

APPENDIX NO. I.2.15

BANKFUL CAPACITY

CALCULATIONS FOR

ROSSESTOWN EMERGENCY

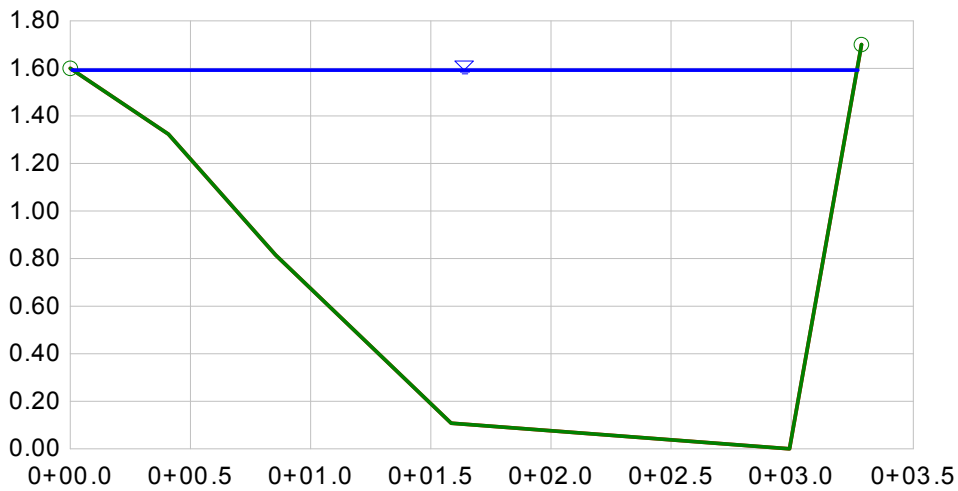
DISCHARGE ROUTE



Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH1 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.59 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.70 |
| Discharge | 2.4275 m ³ /s |

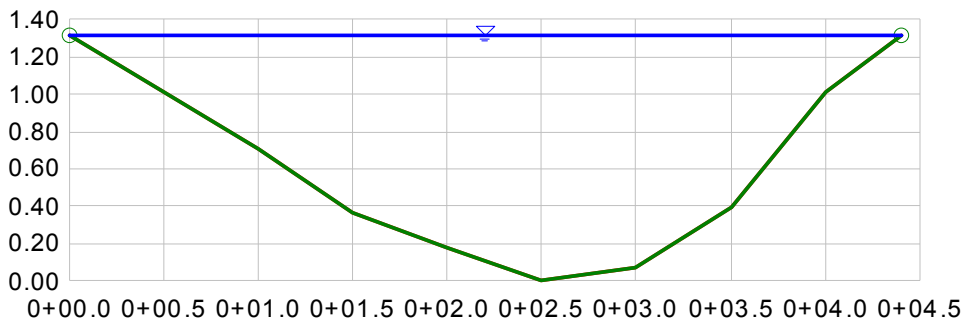


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH2 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.31 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.31 |
| Discharge | 2.2541 m ³ /s |

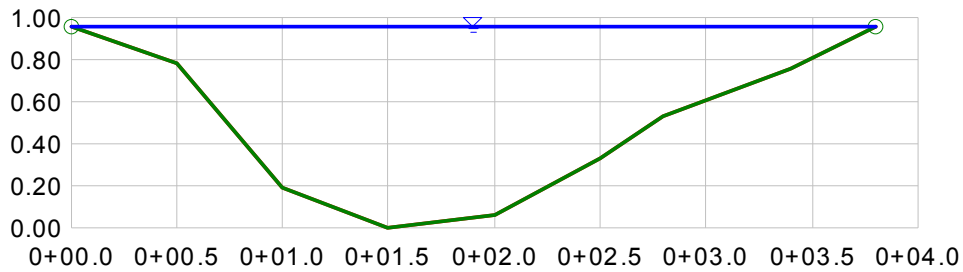


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH3 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.030 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 0.96 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 0.96 |
| Discharge | 1.1964 m ³ /s |



V:1
H:1
NTS

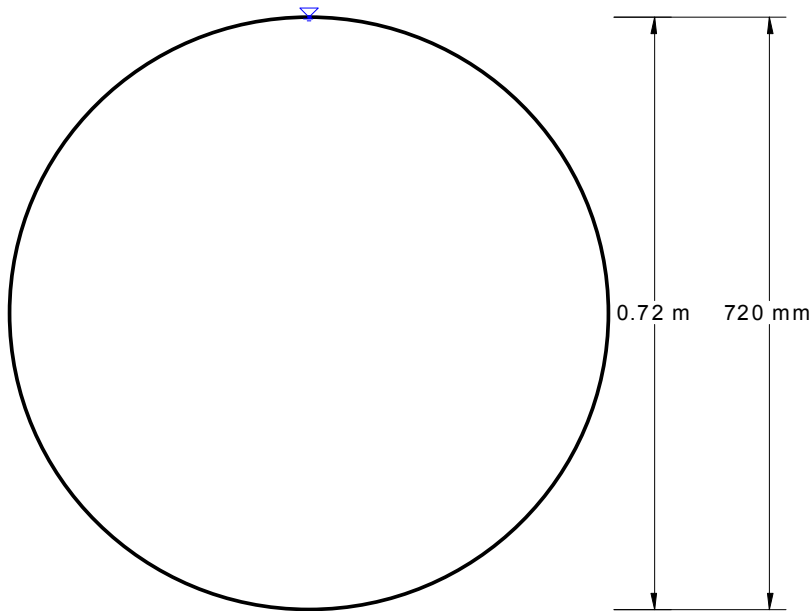
Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

Project Description

| | |
|--------------|-----------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH4 |
| Flow Element | Circular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Full Flow Capacity |

Section Data

| | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.013 |
| Slope | 0.001 m/ 000 m |
| Depth | 0.72 m |
| Diameter | 720 mm |
| Discharge | 0.315 m ³ / 7 s |

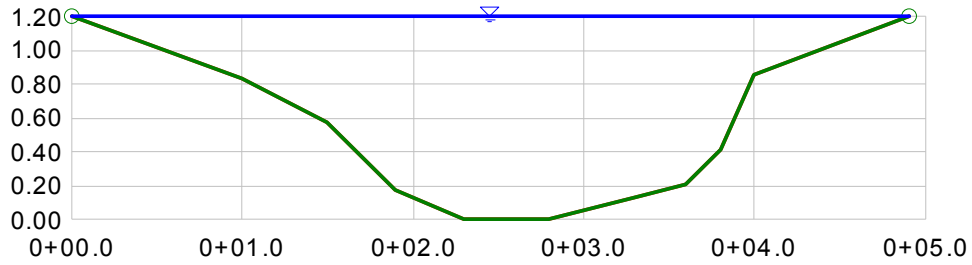


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH5 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.20 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.20 |
| Discharge | 1.8946 m ³ /s |

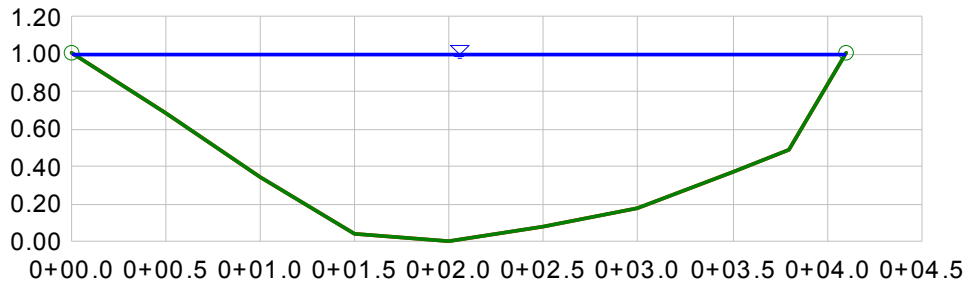


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH6 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.00 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.01 |
| Discharge | 1.7155 m ³ /s |

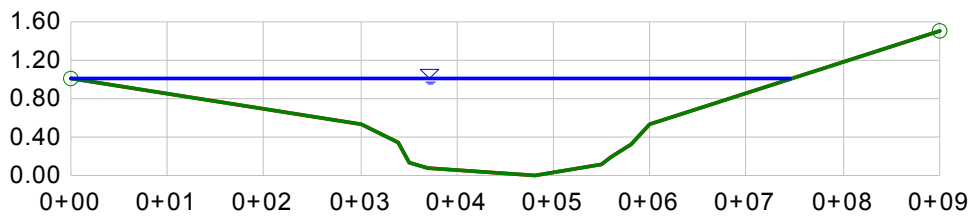


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH7 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 1.00 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 1.50 |
| Discharge | 1.9356 m ³ /s |

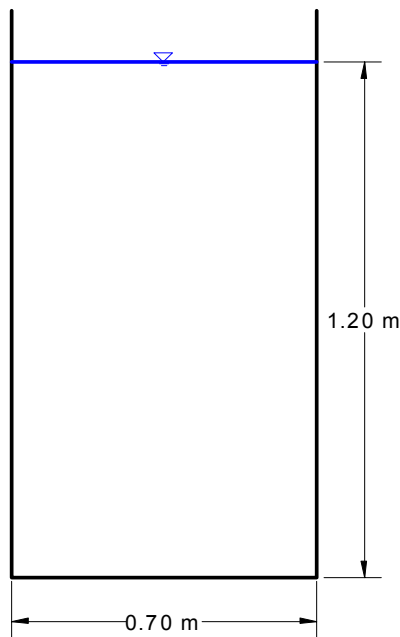


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|------------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH8 |
| Flow Element | Rectangular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.035 |
| Slope | 0.002 m/ 000 m |
| Depth | 1.20 m |
| Bottom Width | 0.70 m |
| Discharge | 0.449 m ³ / 4 s |

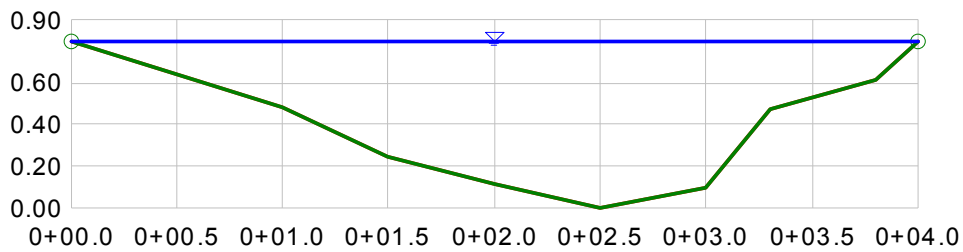


V:1
H:1
NTS

Cross Section Cross Section for Irregular Channel

| Project Description | |
|---------------------|-------------------|
| Worksheet | ECH9 |
| Flow Element | Irregular Channel |
| Method | Manning's Formula |
| Solve For | Discharge |

| Section Data | |
|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Mannings Coefficient | 0.040 |
| Slope | 0.001000 m/m |
| Water Surface Elevation | 0.80 m |
| Elevation Range | 0.00 to 0.80 |
| Discharge | 0.7351 m ³ /s |



V:1
H:1
NTS